

# NORTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# Fiscal Year 2024 Period Ending January 31, 2024 Highway Fund



#### **Exhibit A - Balance Sheet**

| Assets:   |  |   |                                    |
|---|--|---|------------------------------------|
| Cash  |  |   |                                    |
| Cash in Transit GARVEE Debt Service Reserve Fund Investments with Fiscal Agent 2015 Investments with Fiscal Agent 2019 Investments with Fiscal Agent 2021 - Construction Fund Investments with Fiscal Agent 2021 - Premiums Earned Investments with Fiscal Agent 2021 - Bond Pay Fund |  | 37,593,900.55<br>5,608.64<br>12,000.96<br>-<br>-<br>5,094.79  |                                    |
| Investments with Tiscal Agent Energy Savings Loan Investments w/Fiscal Agent Roadway Lighting Loan State Treasurer Bank Balance   |  | 3,074.77<br>-<br>-<br>1,432,895,378.65  |                                    |
| Total Cash  |  |   | 1,470,511,983.5                    |
| Current Assets  |  |   |                                    |
| Accounts Receivable Due From Other Funds Other Receivables Inventory Other Current Assets   |  | 119,249,304.28<br>77,783,029.27<br>126,628.70<br>105,667,375.07<br>2,962,542.96   |                                    |
| Total Current Assets  |  |   | 305,788,880.2                      |
| Non Current Assets  |  |   |                                    |
| Capital Assets Long Term Debt  Total Noncurrent Assets  Total Assets  |  | 1,430,187,308.04<br>1,061,954,641.09  | 2,492,141,949.1<br>4,268,442,813.0 |
| Liabilities, Retained Earnings & Fund Balance:<br>Liabilities   |  |   |                                    |
| Accounts Payable Intragovernmental Payable GARVEE Bonds Payable 2015 GARVEE Bonds Payable 2019 GARVEE Bonds Payable 2021 Energy Savings Note Payable Roadway Lighting Note Payable Unamortized Premium on Bonds Payable Due To Other Funds Other Liabilities                          |  | 35,986,737.69<br>19,035,297.99<br>221,545,000.00<br>474,245,000.00<br>223,150,000.00<br>2,737,212.49<br>20,903,368.25<br>119,374,060.35<br>8,390,483,94<br>678,758,737.04 |                                    |
| Total Liabilities   |  |   | 1,804,125,897.7                    |
| Retained Earnings   |  |   |                                    |
| Reserves and Allowances<br>Retained Earnings<br>Investment in Property  |  | 35,020,220.68<br>487,090,154.98<br>1,273,998,708.53   |                                    |
| Total Retained Earnings   |  |   | 1,796,109,084.1                    |
| Fund Balance  |  |   |                                    |
| Opening Fund Balance<br>Revenues<br>Expenditures  | 3,161,113,004.96<br>(3,094,700,259.70) | 601,795,085.80  |                                    |
| Change in Fund Balance Year to Date   |  | 66,412,745.26   |                                    |
| Fotal Fund Balance  |  |   | 668,207,831.0                      |
| Total Liabilities, Retained Earnings and Fund Balance   |  | ·   | 4,268,442,813.                     |

Exhibit B1 pg 1 of 5 - Statement of Fees, Taxes and Other

|   | Curren         | t Year           | Prior          | Year             | Estir            | mate             | Current Year            |
|---|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
|   | Month          | Year to Date     | Month          | Year to Date     | Year Total       | Year to Date     | Compared to<br>Estimate |
| Motor Vehicle Revenue                                 |                |                  |                |                  |                  |                  |                         |
| Total Motor Fuel Taxes                                | 150,731,506.40 | 1,063,942,294.03 | 141,427,447.85 | 1,005,268,414.17 | 1,791,900,000.00 | 1,054,300,000.00 | 9,642,294.03            |
| Gasoline Tax  | 149,500,652.11 | 1,065,740,506.76 | 140,067,966.73 | 1,006,240,439.69 | 1,775,600,000.00 | 1,004,700,000.00 | 61,040,506.76           |
| Less: DOR Refund                                      | -              | (10,928,494.00)  | -              | (10,385,325.00)  | -                | -                | (10,928,494.00)         |
| Sub Total Gas Tax                                     | 149,500,652.11 | 1,054,812,012.76 | 140,067,966.73 | 995,855,114.69   | 1,775,600,000.00 | 1,044,700,000.00 | 10,112,012.76           |
| Gasoline Tax - Lust Fund                              | 1,689,580.54   | 11,978,207.14    | 1,667,728.43   | 11,961,094.95    | -                | -                | 11,978,207.14           |
| Gasoline Tax - Lust Fund Transferred Out              | (1,689,580.54) | (11,978,207.14)  | (1,667,728.43) | (11,961,094.95)  | -                | -                | (11,978,207.14)         |
| Gasoline Tax GF Inspection Tax                        | 98,091.86      | 702,405.46       | 90,124.19      | 614,247.22       | -                | -                | 702,405.46              |
| Gasoline Tax GF Transferred Out                       | (98,091.86)    | (702,405.46)     | (90,124.19)    | (614,247.22)     | -                | -                | (702,405.46)            |
| Gasoline Inspection Tax - HF                          | 1,217,854.29   | 8,969,781.27     | 1,312,481.12   | 9,180,049.48     | 15,800,000.00    | 9,300,000.00     | (330,218.73)            |
| Highway Usage Registration Fees                       | 13,000.00      | 160,500.00       | 47,000.00      | 233,250.00       | 500,000.00       | 300,000.00       | (139,500.00)            |
| Total Jet Fuel  | -              | 13,169,259.24    |                | 11,306,262.44    | 13,300,000.00    | 13,300,000.00    | (130,740.76)            |
| Aviation / Jet Fuel Tax                               | -              | 13,169,259.24    | -              | 11,306,262.44    | 13,300,000.00    | 13,300,000.00    | (130,740.76)            |
| Total Highway Use Tax Lease                           | 8,475,893.59   | 68,153,762.15    | 7,544,819.91   | 55,401,788.52    | 116,700,000.00   | 72,000,000.00    | (3,846,237.85)          |
| Highway Use Tax                                       | 8,475,893.59   | 68,153,762.15    | 7,544,819.91   | 55,401,788.52    | 116,700,000.00   | 72,000,000.00    | (3,846,237.85)          |
| Total Licenses and Fees                               | 80,756,442.22  | 507,104,602.43   | 76,510,297.65  | 495,863,348.49   | 897,800,000.00   | 497,614,000.00   | 9,490,602.43            |
| Truck Licenses  | 22,843,379.66  | 142,807,050.15   | 22,193,336.77  | 142,459,003.77   | 246,800,000.00   | 138,300,000.00   | 4,507,050.15            |
| Title Fee   | 124,184.00     | 519,444.50       | 57,056.00      | 391,090.00       | 900,000.00       | 506,000.00       | 13,444.50               |
| Staggered Registration                                | 26,950,934.79  | 183,855,611.67   | 25,790,495.52  | 182,920,030.21   | 319,500,000.00   | 177,600,000.00   | 6,255,611.67            |
| Registration Fees                                     | 664,776.25     | 3,939,087.82     | 602,643.12     | 3,821,232.05     | 8,200,000.00     | 4,557,000.00     | (617,912.18)            |
| Drivers License Fees                                  | 11,294,785.17  | 79,917,446.50    | 9,116,926.26   | 65,728,239.58    | 121,000,000.00   | 68,300,000.00    | 11,617,446.50           |
| Auto Safety Equip. Inspection Fees                    | 268,379.45     | 1,986,977.56     | 309,290.42     | 1,785,458.70     | 3,350,000.00     | 1,861,000.00     | 125,977.56              |
| Financial Security Restoration Fees                   | 708,990.00     | 4,734,160.00     | 610,350.00     | 4,140,220.00     | 7,950,000.00     | 4,116,000.00     | 618,160.00              |
| Lien Recording Fees                                   | 41,230.60      | 268,363.18       | 44,889.34      | 286,280.67       | 530,000.00       | 301,000.00       | (32,636.82)             |
| Exhaust Emission Inspection                           | 1,635,749.64   | 11,264,824.74    | 1,886,452.32   | 11,637,014.46    | 24,180,000.00    | 14,255,000.00    | (2,990,175.26)          |
| International Registration Plan Fees                  | 14,881,555.61  | 69,018,492.75    | 14,607,856.04  | 73,871,796.94    | 143,700,000.00   | 76,700,000.00    | (7,681,507.25)          |
| Dealers' Manufacturer's License Fees                  | 136,421.75     | 964,785.75       | 131,693.00     | 972,580.75       | 2,080,000.00     | 1,199,000.00     | (234,214.25)            |
| Process Service Fees                                  | 344,287.00     | 1,914,051.00     | 329,054.00     | 2,196,392.00     | 5,020,000.00     | 2,693,000.00     | (778,949.00             |
| Over Weight/Size Permits                              | 440.00         | 5,100.00         | 79,917.34      | 115,786.01       | 3,080,000.00     | 475,000.00       | (469,900.00)            |
| Motor Carrier Safety Fees                             | 3,377.22       | 20,127.40        | 1,500.00       | 21,031.12        | 60,000.00        | 36,000.00        | (15,872.60)             |
| DMV Other Fees  | 735,507.12     | 4,534,836.81     | 715,547.91     | 4,654,140.90     | 9,480,000.00     | 5,143,000.00     | (608,163.19)            |
| Miscellaneous Income                                  | 18,664.06      | 1,170,823.38     | 16,771.33      | 758,620.03       | 1,770,000.00     | 1,462,000.00     | (291,176.62)            |
| Miscellaneous Income - Return Check Fee               | 13,059.90      | 92,699.22        | 16,518.28      | 104,431.30       | 200,000.00       | 110,000.00       | (17,300.78)             |
| Miscellaneous Income - Interest                       | , <u>-</u>     | -                | ,<br>-         | · -              | -                | · -              | -                       |
| DMV Plug in Hybrid                                    | 90,720.00      | 90,720.00        | -              | -                | -                | -                | 90,720.00               |
| Freight Rail & Rail Crossings Safety Improvement Fund | -              | -                | =              | -                | -                | -                | -                       |
| Total Investment Income                               | 4,926,055.31   | 31,113,512.90    | 2,413,699.66   | 10,202,346.15    | 40,700,000.00    | 19,400,000.00    | 11,713,512.90           |
| Interest on Funds Invested by Treasurer               | 4,926,055.31   | 31,113,512.90    | 2,413,699.66   | 10,202,346.15    | 40,700,000.00    | 19,400,000.00    | 11,713,512.90           |
| Total Sales Tax Revenue                               | 26,456,800.18  | 57,437,514.86    | 52,174,208.20  | 106,156,530.02   | 106,200,000.00   | 53,100,000.00    | 4,337,514.86            |
| Sales Tax Revenue - DOR                               | 26,456,800.18  | 57,437,514.86    | 52,174,208.20  | 106,156,530.02   | 106,200,000.00   | 53,100,000.00    | 4,337,514.86            |
| Total Highway Fund                                    | 271,346,697.70 | 1,740,920,945.61 | 280,070,473.27 | 1,684,198,689.79 | 2,966,600,000.00 | 1,709,714,000.00 | 31,206,945.61           |

Exhibit B1 pg 2 of 5 - Statement of Fees, Taxes and Other

|   |                |              | Current        | t Month        |               |                 |                | Year t     | o Date         |                |
|---|----------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|------------|----------------|----------------|
|   | Gross Revenue  | Less Refunds | Uncollectibles | Net Revenue    | Transfers     | Account Balance | Gross Revenue  | Refunds    | Uncollectibles | Net Revenue    |
| Payables and Receivables                    | •              |              |                |                |               |                 |                |            |                |                |
| Division Of Air Quality - DENR              | 200,980.00     | 369.19       | -              | 200,610.81     | 152,952.57    | 47,658.24       | 1,387,911.60   | 6,376.48   | -              | 1,381,535.12   |
| Sales Tax                                   | 38,712.98      | -            | -              | 38,712.98      | 121,728.92    | (83,015.94)     | 808,195.31     | 300.00     | -              | 807,895.31     |
| Special Registration Plate Fund             | 267,013.80     | 750.00       | -              | 266,263.80     | -             | 266,263.80      | 1,821,078.71   | 6,840.00   | 30.00          | 1,814,208.71   |
| Personalized Registration Plate             | 293,500.84     | 4,710.00     | -              | 288,790.84     | -             | 288,790.84      | 2,064,837.21   | 39,911.00  | (10.00)        | 2,024,936.21   |
| Collegiate & Cultural Attraction Plate Fund | 312,671.66     | 970.00       | -              | 311,701.66     | -             | 311,701.66      | 2,227,198.32   | 9,205.00   | 20.00          | 2,217,973.32   |
| Parks & Recreation Trust Fund               | 146,750.46     | 2,355.42     | -              | 144,395.04     | 123,238.75    | 21,156.29       | 1,032,528.38   | 20,045.00  | 5.00           | 1,012,478.38   |
| Rescue Squad Workers' Relief Fund           | 96,109.39      | 888.75       | -              | 95,220.64      | 266,620.49    | (171,399.85)    | 692,879.78     | 6,835.79   | 14.12          | 686,029.87     |
| Transit Authority                           | 1,705,285.00   | 75.00        | (6.25)         | 1,705,216.25   | 4,579,452.00  | (2,874,235.75)  | 11,712,570.00  | 330.00     | 78.75          | 11,712,161.25  |
| Volunteer Rescue / EMS Fund                 | 145,130.34     | 1,334.89     | -              | 143,795.45     | 402,304.11    | (258,508.66)    | 1,045,992.34   | 10,284.32  | 21.18          | 1,035,686.84   |
| Natural Heritage Trust Fund                 | 459,751.25     | 7,089.76     | -              | 452,661.49     | 386,489.76    | 66,171.73       | 3,235,839.03   | 60,255.00  | 15.00          | 3,175,569.03   |
| DWI Restoration Fee - Forensic Testing      | 33,034.62      | 25.00        | -              | 33,009.62      | 27,527.12     | 5,482.50        | 225,864.33     | 25.00      | (25.00)        | 225,864.33     |
| Motorcycle Safety Instruction               | 36,309.83      | -            | -              | 36,309.83      | 32,543.08     | 3,766.75        | 424,830.47     | 55.22      | 4.00           | 424,771.25     |
| Special License - Advance Payments          | -              | -            | -              | -              | -             | · .             | 10,240.00      | -          | -              | 10,240.00      |
| Compensation Payable                        | 310,154.00     | 74.00        | 17.00          | 310,063.00     | 310,394.00    | (331.00)        | 1,351,132.00   | 1,001.00   | 25.00          | 1,350,106.00   |
| DMV Organ Donor Website                     | 35,847.90      | -            | -              | 35,847.90      | 26,982.20     | 8,865.70        | 225,244.45     | -          | -              | 225,244.45     |
| DMV Mercury Switch Removal                  | 39,480.60      | 16.20        | 5.00           | 39,459.40      | 32,708.80     | 6,750.60        | 268,572.80     | 213.40     | 13.00          | 268,346.40     |
| Part Fee                                    | 13,258.61      | -            | -              | 13,258.61      | 34,062.00     | (20,803.39)     | 88,469.10      | 2.00       |                | 88,467.10      |
| Civil Penalty - OS/OW and Dealer            | 489,648.05     |              |                | 489,648.05     | 384,853.53    | 104,794.52      | 3,160,357.63   |            | 1,967.25       | 3,158,390.38   |
| Civil Penalty - Liability Insurance         | 3,256,950.00   | 7,100.00     | 1,600.00       | 3,248,250.00   | 2,667,642.08  | 580,607.92      | 19,583,156.12  | 35,700.00  | 1,857.92       | 19,545,598.20  |
| Vehicle Registration Late Fee               | 2,823,515.00   | 480.00       | (7.96)         | 2,823,042.96   | 2,456,230.00  | 366,812.96      | 19,439,930.00  | 3,700.00   | 937.14         | 19,435,292.86  |
| Financial Responsibility                    | 68,150.00      | -            | -              | 68,150.00      | -             | 68,150.00       | 593,230.00     | -          | -              | 593,230.00     |
| Vehicle Property Tax                        | 110,497,039.83 | 133.76       | 3,143.43       | 110,493,762.64 | -             | 110,493,762.64  | 738,467,805.28 | 1,144.76   | 16,298.85      | 738,450,361.67 |
| Total Payables And Receivables              | 121,269,294.16 | 26,371.97    | 4,751.22       | 121,238,170.97 | 12,005,729.41 | 109,232,441.56  | 809,867,862.86 | 202,223.97 | 21,252.21      | 809,644,386.68 |

Exhibit B1 pg 3 of 5 - Statement of Fees, Taxes and Other

|                                     |               |              | Current        | Month        |               |                 |               | Year t       | o Date         |               |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|
|                                     | Gross Revenue | Less Refunds | Uncollectibles | Net Revenue  | Transfers     | Account Balance | Gross Revenue | Refunds      | Uncollectibles | Net Revenue   |
| Miscellaneous Accounts              | •             |              |                | ·            |               | •               |               |              | •              |               |
| Cashiers Advance                    | (600.00)      | -            | -              | (600.00)     | -             | (600.00)        | (900.00)      | -            | -              | (900.00)      |
| Bad Checks                          | 171,378.03    | 236,555.32   | (19,765.58)    | (45,411.71)  | -             | (45,411.71)     | 1,247,082.26  | 1,367,526.93 | (125,302.90)   | 4,858.23      |
| Bad Drafts                          |               | -            | -              | -            | -             |                 | -             | -            | -              | -             |
| Bad Credit Card                     | 3,038.44      | 1,851.73     | -              | 1,186.71     | -             | 1,186.71        | 5,395.30      | 2,490.59     | -              | 2,904.71      |
| Accounts Receivable                 | 399,552.73    | -            |                | 399,552.73   | -             | 399,552.73      | (362,802.33)  | 29,506.42    | -              | (392,308.75)  |
| Drafts Receivable                   | (98,876.80)   | -            | -              | (98,876.80)  | -             | (98,876.80)     | 416,910.19    | -            | -              | 416,910.19    |
| Fees Due Other Jurisdictions        | 1,070,994.26  | 10.46        | -              | 1,070,983.80 | 15,373,199.19 | (14,302,215.39) | 18,168,033.64 | 1,634.14     | -              | 18,166,399.50 |
| Fuel Tax Permits                    | -             | -            | -              | -            | -             | -               | -             | -            | -              | -             |
| Citation Overpayment                | 5,173.04      | 1,416.35     | -              | 3,756.69     | -             | 3,756.69        | (340,328.33)  | 3,642.30     | -              | (343,970.63)  |
| Mail Order Overage Refund (>\$5)    | 93,747.88     | 102,389.09   | -              | (8,641.21)   | -             | (8,641.21)      | 595,715.92    | 588,689.47   | -              | 7,026.45      |
| Enforcement Collection - STARS      | -             | -            | -              | -            | -             | -               | -             | -            | -              | -             |
| Remittance Processor                | 14,559.42     | 17,385.30    | -              | (2,825.88)   | -             | (2,825.88)      | 89,997.86     | 100,667.67   | -              | (10,669.81)   |
| Same Day Deposits / Refunds         | 65,856.47     | 71,634.87    | -              | (5,778.40)   | 200.00        | (5,978.40)      | 198,046.74    | 196,693.99   | -              | 1,352.75      |
| Suspense Accounts                   | (10.00)       | -            | -              | (10.00)      | -             | (10.00)         | (60.00)       | -            | -              | (60.00)       |
| DOR - Alert Collections             | -             | -            | -              | -            | -             | -               | -             | -            | -              | -             |
| A/P Collection Agency Fees          |               | -            |                | -            | -             | -               | -             | -            | -              | -             |
| Security Deposits - Driver Records  | -             | -            | -              | -            | -             | -               | -             | -            | -              | -             |
| Title Bond                          |               | -            |                | -            | -             | -               | -             | -            | -              | -             |
| Collision Report Bond               | -             | -            | -              | -            | -             | -               | -             | -            | -              | -             |
| Dealer Cash Bond                    |               | -            | -              | -            | -             |                 | -             | -            | -              | -             |
| Postage                             |               | -            |                | -            | -             | -               | -             | -            |                | -             |
| Mail Order Shortage                 | (14.72)       | -            | -              | (14.72)      | -             | (14.72)         | (50.77)       | -            |                | (50.77)       |
| Mail Order Overage Refund (<\$5)    | 6,925.41      | 1,986.67     | (31.83)        | 4,970.57     | -             | 4,970.57        | 6,655.77      | 13,331.72    | 2,618.82       | (9,294.77)    |
| DMV Service Credit                  | 109,964.37    | 110,547.10   | -              | (582.73)     | -             | (582.73)        | 797,880.55    | 796,820.69   |                | 1,059.86      |
| DMV VPT Compensation                | -             | -            | -              | -            | -             |                 |               | -            | -              | -             |
| <b>Total Miscellaneous Accounts</b> | 1,841,688.53  | 543,776.89   | (19,797.41)    | 1,317,709.05 | 15,373,399.19 | (14,055,690.14) | 20,821,576.80 | 3,101,003.92 | (122,684.08)   | 17,843,256.96 |

Exhibit B1 pg 4 of 5 - Statement of Fees, Taxes and Other

|  |                           | Current Month            |   |                | Year to Date             |                           |
|--|---------------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
|  | Gross Receipts            | Refunds / Uncollectibles | Net Receipts                            | Gross Receipts | Refunds / Uncollectibles | Net Receipts              |
| Motor Vehicle License Detail                     |                           |                          |   |                |                          |                           |
| Standard Plate                                   | 24,988,643.21             | 23,787.17                | 24,964,856.04                           | 173,531,122.69 | 149,689.99               | 173,381,432.70            |
| Truck Plate                                      | 23,110,297.26             | 304,508.60               | 22,805,788.66                           | 144,263,430.11 | 2,009,230.46             | 142,254,199.65            |
| Electric Vehicle Fee                             | 1,342,945.25              | 701.25                   | 1,342,244.00                            | 5,960,795.72   | 4,245.25                 | 5,956,550.47              |
| Dealer Plate                                     | 359,979.75                | -                        | 359,979.75                              | 2,038,961.00   | (217.50)                 | 2,039,178.50              |
| Handicap Placard                                 | 162,660.00                | (15.00)                  | 162,675.00                              | 1,109,340.00   | 5.00                     | 1,109,335.0               |
| Temporary Tag                                    | 211,900.00                |                          | 211,900.00                              | 1,458,775.00   | (10.00)                  | 1,458,785.0               |
| IRP Collected in NC                              | 8,113,165.48              | 107,830.24               | 8,005,335.24                            | 25,197,481.98  | 554,000.51               | 24,643,481.4              |
| IRP Collected in Other Jurisdiction              | 6,880,657.90              | 4,437.53                 | 6,876,220.37                            | 44,420,571.64  | 45,560.36                | 44,375,011.2              |
| Other Motor Vehicle License Fee                  | 37,591.00                 | -                        | 37,591.00                               | 181,862.00     | (31.50)                  | 181,893.5                 |
| Total Motor Vehicle License Detail               | 65,207,839.85             | 441,249.79               | 64,766,590.06                           | 398,162,340.14 | 2,762,472.57             | 395,399,867.5             |
| Privers License:                                 |                           | ,                        | , |                | , , ,                    | ,,                        |
| Classified License - Class A                     | 9,476.00                  | 27.50                    | 9,448.50                                | 60,865.65      | 159.50                   | 60.706.15                 |
| Classified License - Class B                     | 12,284.30                 | -                        | 12,284.30                               | 78,741.85      | 115.50                   | 78,626.3                  |
| Classified License - Class C                     | 4,651,779.30              | 1,748.40                 | 4,650,030.90                            | 29,899,168.90  | 10,064.33                | 29,889,104.5              |
| Duplicate Licenses                               | 860,894.90                | 578.45                   | 860,316.45                              | 5,678,623.35   | 3,082.05                 | 5,675,541.3               |
| Learner's Permit                                 | 323,388.30                | 515.00                   | 322,873.30                              | 2,303,878.95   | 3,564.00                 | 2,300,314.9               |
| Restoration Fees                                 | 569,045.38                | 105.00                   | 568,940.38                              | 3,753,000.17   | 1,152.00                 | 3,751,848.1               |
| Special Id Cards                                 | 18,427.95                 | (13.00)                  | 18,440.95                               | 148,525.65     | (1,265.33)               | 149,790.9                 |
| Record Fees                                      | 3,801,442.29              | 5,739.50                 | 3,795,702.79                            | 30,144,952.49  | 5,888.50                 | 30,139,063.9              |
| Driver Improvement Clinic Fees                   | 1,120.00                  | 3,737.30                 | 1,120.00                                | 11,615.00      | 3,000.30                 | 11,615.0                  |
| Commercial Application                           | 108.747.50                | 391.25                   | 108,356.25                              | 680,812.00     | 1,913.00                 | 678.899.0                 |
| Commercial License - Class A                     | 349,353.50                | 322.50                   | 349,031.00                              | 2,751,517.75   | 2,097.75                 | 2,749,420.0               |
| Commercial License - Class B                     | 159,551.50                | 215.00                   | 159,336.50                              | 1,129,872.00   | 2,240.00                 | 1,127,632.0               |
| Commercial License - Class C                     | 4,364.50                  | 213.00                   | 4,364.50                                | 38,270.00      | 2,240.00                 | 38,270.0                  |
| Endorsement                                      | 231,682.80                | 211.65                   | 231,471.15                              | 1,576,749.55   | 1,140.70                 | 1,575,608.8               |
| Limited Provisional License                      | 97,652.90                 | 86.00                    | 97,566.90                               | 1,065,837.90   | 637.50                   | 1,065,200.4               |
| Full Provisional License                         | 97,652.90                 | 86.00                    | 97,386.90                               | 538,203.20     | 140.50                   | 538,062.7                 |
| Motorcycle Permit                                | 6,977.65                  | =                        | 6,977.65                                | 82,133.60      | 322.50                   | 81,811.10                 |
|  |                           | 32.00                    |   | 6.344.00       |                          |                           |
| Commercial Driver Training Total Drivers License | 1,224.00<br>11,304,550.42 | 9,959.25                 | 1,192.00<br>11,294,591.17               | 79,949,112.01  | 1,657.00<br>32,909.50    | 4,687.00<br>79,916,202.51 |
|  | 11,304,550.42             | 9,959.25                 | 11,294,591.17                           | 79,949,112.01  | 32,909.50                | 79,916,202.51             |
| Enforcement Penalties                            | # C#0.00                  |                          | # c#0.00                                | 40,000,00      |                          | 40,000                    |
| Civil Penalties - Inspection Maintenance         | 7,650.00                  | -                        | 7,650.00                                | 19,300.00      | -                        | 19,300.00                 |
| Civil Penalties - Dealers                        | 3,850.00                  | -                        | 3,850.00                                | 4,600.00       | -                        | 4,600.0                   |
| Civil Penalties - Emissions                      | 1,193.16                  | 50.00                    | 1,143.16                                | 9,904.32       | (233.70)                 | 10,138.0                  |
| Civil Penalties - Out Of Service                 | 157,129.87                | 130.00                   | 156,999.87                              | 946,651.82     | 130.00                   | 946,521.8                 |
| Civil Penalties - Oversize Permits               | 28,990.42                 | -                        | 28,990.42                               | 135,113.60     |                          | 135,113.6                 |
| Civil Penalties - License & Weight               | 485,798.05                | -                        | 485,798.05                              | 3,155,757.63   | 1,967.25                 | 3,153,790.3               |
| Civil Penalties - Article 12 Violations          | 350.00                    | -                        | 350.00                                  | 12,350.00      | 45.00                    | 12,305.0                  |
| Civil Penalties - No Decal                       | 18,000.00                 | -                        | 18,000.00                               | 139,600.00     | -                        | 139,600.00                |
| Total Enforcement Penalties                      | 702,961.50                | 180.00                   | 702,781.50                              | 4,423,277.37   | 1,908.55                 | 4,421,368.82              |
| Receipts Detail                                  |                           |                          |   |                |                          |                           |
| DOT - IT Internet Transaction Fees               | 8,360.00                  | -                        | 8,360.00                                | 47,448.50      | -                        | 47,448.50                 |
| Registration Information                         | 70,943.76                 | 50.00                    | 70,893.76                               | 442,902.38     | 100.00                   | 442,802.3                 |
| Acknowledgement Fees                             | 5,584.00                  | -                        | 5,584.00                                | 36,952.00      | 10.00                    | 36,942.0                  |
| Internet Transaction Fees                        | 25,076.00                 | -                        | 25,076.00                               | 142,229.50     | 4.00                     | 142,225.5                 |
| Identification Card (11-15)                      | 10,741.50                 | -                        | 10,741.50                               | 128,284.20     | 14.00                    | 128,270.2                 |
| School Bus & Traffic Safety                      | 16,486.00                 | -                        | 16,486.00                               | 32,958.00      | -                        | 32,958.0                  |
| Traffic Records                                  | 106,170.46                |                          | 106,170.46                              | 354,942.71     | 16.50                    | 354,926.2                 |
| Total Receipts Detail                            | 243,361.72                | 50.00                    | 243,311.72                              | 1,185,717.29   | 144.50                   | 1,185,572.7               |

Exhibit B1 pg 5 of 5 - Statement of Fees, Taxes and Other

|   |                | Current        | Month                      |                 |                                | Year to                        | Date                     |                |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
|   | Current Year   | Prior Year     | Increase /<br>(Decrease)   | Percent         | Current Year                   | Prior Year                     | Increase /<br>(Decrease) | Percent        |
| Motor Vehicle Fees                          |                |                |                            |                 |                                |                                |                          |                |
| Motor Vehicle License Fee                   | 64,766,590.06  | 62,591,688.33  | 2,174,901.73               | 3.47%           | 395,399,867.57                 | 398,878,823.92                 | (3,478,956.35)           | -0.87%         |
| Title Fees                                  | 124,184.00     | 57,056.00      | 67,128.00                  | 117.65%         | 519,444.50                     | 391,090.00                     | 128,354.50               | 32.82%         |
| Miscellaneous Registration                  | 664,776.25     | 602,643.12     | 62,133.13                  | 10.31%          | 3,939,087.82                   | 3,821,232.05                   | 117,855.77               | 3.08%          |
| Driver License Fees                         | 11,294,591.17  | 9,116,682.26   | 2,177,908.91               | 23.89%          | 79,916,202.51                  | 65,726,637.57                  | 14,189,564.95            | 21.59%         |
| Safety Equipment Inspection                 | 268.379.45     | 309.290.42     | (40,910.97)                | -13.23%         | 1,986,977.56                   | 1,785,458.70                   | 201.518.86               | 11.29%         |
| Financial Security Restoration Fees         | 708,990.00     | 610,350.00     | 98,640.00                  | 16.16%          | 4,734,160.00                   | 4,140,220.00                   | 593,940.00               | 14.35%         |
| Lien Recording                              | 41,230.60      | 44,889.34      | (3,658.74)                 | -8.15%          | 268,363.18                     | 286,280.68                     | (17,917.50)              | -6.26%         |
| Emissions                                   | 1,635,749.64   | 1,886,452.32   | (250,702.68)               | -13.29%         | 11,264,824.74                  | 11,637,014.46                  | (372,189.72)             | -3.20%         |
| Dealer & Manufacturer License Fees          | 136,421.75     | 131,693.00     | 4,728.75                   | 3.59%           | 964,785.75                     | 972,580.75                     | (7,795.00)               | -0.80%         |
| Process Service Fee                         | 242,350.00     | 229,350.00     | 13,000.00                  | 5.67%           | 1,583,550.00                   | 1,512,500.00                   | 71,050.00                | 4.70%          |
| Motor Carrier Safety Regulation             | 3,377.22       | 1,500.00       | 1,877.22                   | 125.15%         | 392,134.40                     | 393,038.12                     | (903.72)                 | -0.23%         |
| Penalty License & Weight Enforcement        | 213,133.45     | 227,303.14     | (14,169.69)                | -6.23%          | 1,262,978.44                   | 1,470,530.44                   | (207,552.00)             | -14.11%        |
| Electronic & Bulk Data Records              | 140,912.88     | 144,519.36     | (3,606.48)                 | -2.50%          | 1,149,287.12                   | 933,187.56                     | 216,099.56               | 23.16%         |
| Receipts                                    | 243,311.72     | 149,097.70     | 94,214.02                  | 63.19%          | 1,185,572.79                   | 1,078,907.74                   | 106,665.05               | 9.89%          |
| A/R Late Penalty                            | 177,471.63     | 163,168.54     | 14,303.09                  | 8.77%           | 1,075,125.11                   | 1,073,649.71                   | 41,475.40                | 4.01%          |
| A/R Interest Penalty                        | 42,545.92      | 37,031.23      | 5,514.69                   | 14.89%          | 282,038.32                     | 243,827.32                     | 38,211.00                | 15.67%         |
| Registration Renewal Interest               | 315,416.02     | 304,563.28     | 10,852.74                  | 3.56%           | 2,007,394.16                   | 1,998,354.73                   | 9,039.43                 | 0.45%          |
|   | 163,570.00     | 169,785.00     |                            |                 |                                |                                | 20,897.50                |                |
| Hearing Fees Total Motor Vehicle Fees       | 81,183,001.76  | 76,777,063.04  | (6,215.00)<br>4,405,938.72 | -3.66%<br>5.74% | 1,226,417.50<br>509,158,211.47 | 1,205,520.00<br>497,508,853.75 | 11,649,357.73            | 1.73%<br>2.34% |
| Payables And Receipts                       | 01,103,001.70  | 70,777,003.04  | 4,403,930.72               | 3.74%           | 309,130,211.47                 | 497,300,033.73                 | 11,049,337./3            | 2.34%          |
| Sales Tax                                   | 38,712.98      | 11,340.83      | 27,372.15                  | 241.36%         | 807,895.31                     | 206,693.27                     | 601,202.04               | 290.87%        |
| Special Registration Plate Fund             | 266,263.80     | 256,896.00     | 9,367.80                   | 3.65%           | 1,814,208.71                   | 1,812,534.76                   | 1,673.95                 | 0.09%          |
| Personalized Registration Plate             | 288,790.84     | 285,579.16     | 3,211.68                   | 1.12%           | 2,024,936.21                   | 2,017,640.00                   | 7,296.21                 | 0.36%          |
| 9   | · ·            |                | · ·                        |                 |                                |                                | ·                        |                |
| Safety Inspection & Exhaust Emission        | 439,626.90     | 506,884.99     | (67,258.09)                | -13.27%         | 3,103,251.83                   | 3,060,017.34                   | 43,234.49                | 1.41%          |
| Collegiate & Cultural Attraction Plate Fund | 311,701.66     | 307,530.83     | 4,170.83                   | 1.36%           | 2,217,973.32                   | 2,193,382.69                   | 24,590.63                | 1.12%          |
| Parks & Recreation Trust Fund               | 144,395.04     | 142,764.64     | 1,630.40                   | 1.14%           | 1,012,478.38                   | 1,008,818.02                   | 3,660.36                 | 0.36%          |
| Transit Authority / Transpark               | 1,705,216.25   | 1,649,605.00   | 55,611.25                  | 3.37%           | 11,712,161.25                  | 11,745,392.51                  | (33,231.26)              | -0.28%         |
| Natural Heritage Trust Fund                 | 452,661.49     | 448,355.75     | 4,305.74                   | 0.96%           | 3,175,569.03                   | 3,167,492.25                   | 8,076.78                 | 0.25%          |
| DWI Restoration Fee - General Fund          |                | -              |                            |                 |                                | -                              |                          |                |
| DWI Restoration Fee - Forensic Testing      | 33,009.62      | 28,562.26      | 4,447.36                   | 15.57%          | 225,864.33                     | 205,892.16                     | 19,972.16                | 9.70%          |
| Motorcycle Safety Instruction               | 36,309.83      | 42,116.67      | (5,806.84)                 | -13.79%         | 424,771.25                     | 437,892.90                     | (13,121.65)              | -3.00%         |
| Special License - Advance Payments          | -              | 40.00          | (40.00)                    | -100.00%        | 10,240.00                      | 31,860.00                      | (21,620.00)              | -67.86%        |
| Compensation Payable                        | 310,063.00     | 152,912.00     | 157,151.00                 | 102.77%         | 1,350,106.00                   | 1,070,598.00                   | 279,508.00               | 26.11%         |
| DMV Organ Donor Website                     | 35,847.90      | 26,132.00      | 9,715.90                   | 37.18%          | 225,244.45                     | 154,183.25                     | 71,061.20                | 46.09%         |
| DMV Mercury Switch Removal                  | 39,459.40      | 38,025.60      | 1,433.80                   | 3.77%           | 268,346.40                     | 262,875.60                     | 5,470.80                 | 2.08%          |
| UCR   |                | -              |                            |                 |                                | -                              |                          |                |
| Part Fee                                    | 13,258.61      | 13,705.19      | (446.58)                   | -3.26%          | 88,467.10                      | 94,142.05                      | (5,674.95)               | -6.03%         |
| Civil Penalty - OS/OW and Dealer            | 489,648.05     | 648,173.11     | (158,525.06)               | -24.46%         | 3,158,390.38                   | 4,150,957.14                   | (992,566.76)             | -23.91%        |
| Civil Penalty - Liability Insurance         | 3,248,250.00   | 2,813,419.15   | 434,830.85                 | 15.46%          | 19,545,598.20                  | 17,726,000.13                  | 1,819,598.07             | 10.27%         |
| Vehicle Registration Late Fee               | 2,823,042.96   | 2,803,590.00   | 19,452.96                  | 0.69%           | 19,435,292.86                  | 20,000,018.50                  | (564,725.64)             | -2.82%         |
| Financial Responsibility                    | 68,150.00      | 47,800.00      | 20,350.00                  | -42.57%         | 593,230.00                     | 334,200.00                     | 259,030.00               | 77.51%         |
| Vehicle Property Tax                        | 110,493,762.64 | 105,586,768.21 | 4,906,994.43               | 4.65%           | 738,450,361.67                 | 718,218,590.19                 | 20,231,771.48            | 2.82%          |
| Total Payables And Receipts                 | 121,238,170.97 | 115,810,201.39 | 5,427,969.58               | 4.69%           | 809,644,386.68                 | 787,899,180.76                 | 21,745,205.91            | 2.76%          |
| Grand Totals                                | 202,421,172.73 | 192,587,264.43 | 9,833,908.30               | 5.11%           | 1,318,802,598.15               | 1,285,408,034.51               | 33,394,563.64            | 2.60%          |

### Exhibit B2 pg 1 of 3 - Statement of Participation Revenue

|                                | Unrealized Prior | Current Year         | Total Estimated | Actual Revenue | e Current Year | Actual Reven | ue Prior Year | Unrealized               |
|--------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|--------------------------|
|                                | Year Balance     | Estimated<br>Revenue | Revenue         | Month          | Year to Date   | Month        | Year to Date  | Participation<br>Revenue |
| <b>Primary Construction</b>    |                  |                      | •               |                |                | •            | •             |                          |
| Local Government Participation | 52,500.00        | (164.78)             | 52,335.22       | -              | 52,335.22      | 12,000.00    | 47,907.29     | -                        |
| Property Owners Participation  | -                | -                    | -               | -              | -              | -            | -             | -                        |
| Outdoor Advertising            | -                | 3,780.00             | 3,780.00        | 300.00         | 3,780.00       | -            | 3,600.00      | -                        |
| Junkyard Control               | -                | 240.00               | 240.00          | 5.00           | 240.00         | -            | 225.00        | -                        |
| Primary Construction           | 52,500.00        | 3,855.22             | 56,355.22       | 305.00         | 56,355.22      | 12,000.00    | 51,732.29     | -                        |
| <b>Secondary Construction</b>  |                  |                      |                 |                |                |              |               |                          |
| Local Government Participation | -                | -                    | -               | -              | -              | -            | -             | -                        |
| Property Owners Participation  | -                | -                    | -               | -              | -              | -            | -             | -                        |
| Secondary Construction         | -                | -                    | -               | -              | -              | -            | -             | -                        |
| Spot Safety                    |                  |                      |                 |                |                |              |               |                          |
| Local Government Participation | 11,177.00        | -                    | 11,177.00       | -              | -              | -            | -             | 11,177.00                |
| Property Owners Participation  | -                | -                    | -               | -              | -              | -            | -             | -                        |
| Spot Safety                    | 11,177.00        | -                    | 11,177.00       | -              | -              | -            | -             | 11,177.00                |
| Contingency                    |                  |                      |                 |                |                |              |               |                          |
| Local Government Participation | 1,106,012.52     | 14,525.07            | 1,120,537.59    | 14,525.07      | 14,525.07      | -            | -             | 1,106,012.52             |
| Property Owners Participation  | 231,057.43       | · -                  | 231,057.43      | ,<br>-         | 30,430.18      | -            | 13,279.71     | 200,627.25               |
| Contingency                    | 1,337,069.95     | 14,525.07            | 1,351,595.02    | 14,525.07      | 44,955.25      | -            | 13,279.71     | 1,306,639.77             |
| Primary Maintenance            |                  |                      |                 |                |                |              |               |                          |
| Local Government Participation | 100,000.00       | -                    | 100,000.00      | -              | -              | -            | -             | 100,000.00               |
| Property Owners Participation  | -                | -                    | -               | -              | -              | -            | -             | -                        |
| Damage Claims Statewide        | (257,199.32)     | 8,555,348.56         | 8,298,149.24    | 1,440,708.40   | 8,555,348.56   | 1,554,754.50 | 7,653,279.43  | (257,199.32)             |
| LOGO Annual Fees State Wide    | -                | 3,566,024.60         | 3,566,024.60    | 340,475.00     | 3,566,024.60   | 308,125.00   | 3,642,925.00  | -                        |
| TODS Statewide                 | -                | 36,000.00            | 36,000.00       | 6,800.00       | 36,000.00      | 8,600.00     | 41,400.00     | -                        |
| Primary Maintenance            | (157,199.32)     | 12,157,373.16        | 12,000,173.84   | 1,787,983.40   | 12,157,373.16  | 1,871,479.50 | 11,337,604.43 | (157,199.32)             |

Exhibit B2 pg 2 of 3 - Statement of Participation Revenue

|   | Unrealized Prior | Current Year         | Total Estimated  | Actual Revenue | e Current Year | Actual Reven  | ue Prior Year  | Unrealized               |
|---|------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------------|
|   | Year Balance     | Estimated<br>Revenue | Revenue          | Month          | Year to Date   | Month         | Year to Date   | Participation<br>Revenue |
| Secondary Maintenance                           |                  |                      |                  |                | _              |               |                |                          |
| Local Government Participation                  | -                | 36,509.21            | 36,509.21        | -              | -              | -             | 47,460.44      | 36,509.2                 |
| Property Owners Participation                   | -                | -                    | <del>-</del>     | -              | -              | -             | -              | -                        |
| Damage Claims Statewide                         | (27,437.65)      | 1,185,075.69         | 1,157,638.04     | 207,744.20     | 1,185,075.69   | 125,526.64    | 1,516,341.78   | (27,437.6                |
| Lust Fund Match Statewide Secondary Maintenance | (27,437.65)      | 1,221,584.90         | 1,194,147.25     | 207,744.20     | 1,185,075.69   | 125,526.64    | 1,563,802.22   | 9,071.5                  |
| Secondary Maintenance                           | (27,437.03)      | 1,221,584.90         | 1,194,147.25     | 207,744.20     | 1,185,075.69   | 125,526.64    | 1,503,802.22   | 9,071.50                 |
| Contract Resurfacing                            |                  |                      |                  |                |                |               |                |                          |
| Local Government Participation                  | 1,738,343.00     | 156,729.08           | 1,895,072.08     | -              | 1,190,321.58   | -             | -              | 704,750.50               |
| Property Owners Participation                   | -                | -                    | -                | -              | -              | -             | -              | -                        |
| Contract Resurfacing                            | 1,738,343.00     | 156,729.08           | 1,895,072.08     | -              | 1,190,321.58   | -             | -              | 704,750.50               |
| Ferry   |                  |                      |                  |                |                |               |                |                          |
| Property Owners Participation                   | -                | -                    | -                | -              | -              | -             | -              | -                        |
| Department of Homeland Security                 | 245,801.00       | -                    | 245,801.00       | -              | 48,845.00      | 25,493.00     | 197,391.00     | 196,956.00               |
| Ferry   | 245,801.00       | -                    | 245,801.00       | -              | 48,845.00      | 25,493.00     | 197,391.00     | 196,956.00               |
| Capital Improvements                            |                  |                      |                  |                |                |               |                |                          |
| Local Government Participation                  | -                | _                    | -                | -              | -              | -             | -              | -                        |
| Capital Improvements                            | -                | -                    | -                | -              | -              | -             | -              | -                        |
| FHWA Construction/SPR/MP                        |                  |                      |                  |                |                |               |                |                          |
| Local Government Participation                  | 79,254,950.33    | 16,229,750.63        | 95,484,700.96    | 707,627.24     | 11,021,039.33  | 1,361,685.20  | 10,674,302.22  | 84,463,661.63            |
| Property Owners Participation                   | 7.548.680.16     | 2.955.372.80         | 10,504,052.96    | 1.764.071.83   | 2.596.315.89   | 52.674.00     | 4.021.802.85   | 7.907.737.07             |
| Federal Aid                                     | 2,251,423,902.17 | 2,445,187,875.18     | 4,696,611,777.35 | 147,271,091.00 | 707,328,976.00 | 83,566,781.00 | 735,286,358.00 | 3,989,282,801.35         |
| COVID Relief                                    | 48,630,834.00    | -                    | 48,630,834.00    | 3,054,401.00   | 26,733,053.00  | 70,260.00     | 3,058,042.00   | 21,897,781.00            |
| GARVEE  | 164,415,974.00   | (5,850,686.00)       | 158,565,288.00   | -              | 22,379,103.00  | -             | 25,035,473.00  | 136,186,185.00           |
| Stimulus  | -                | -                    | -                | -              | -              | -             | -              | -                        |
| FHWA Construction/SPR/MP                        | 2,551,274,340.66 | 2,458,522,312.61     | 5,009,796,653.27 | 152,797,191.07 | 770,058,487.22 | 85,051,400.20 | 778,075,978.07 | 4,239,738,166.05         |
| Governors' Highway Safety                       |                  |                      |                  |                |                |               |                |                          |
| National Highway Safety Administration          | 29,539,179.52    | 26,034,387.31        | 55,573,566.83    | -              | 9,436,414.00   | -             | 7,495,307.00   | 46,137,152.83            |
| Governor's Highway Safety                       | 29,539,179.52    | 26,034,387.31        | 55,573,566.83    | -              | 9,436,414.00   | -             | 7,495,307.00   | 46,137,152.83            |
| Rail Program                                    |                  |                      |                  |                |                |               |                |                          |
| Local Government Participation                  | 5,273,569.43     |                      | 5,273,569.43     |                | 26,531.55      |               | 60,134.07      | 5,247,037.88             |
| Property Owners Participation                   | 291,624.00       | 302,500.00           | 5,273,569.43     | -              | 40,331.55      | -             | 00,134.07      | 5,247,037.88             |
| Grant Federal Rail Administration- Statewide    | 50,837,492.00    | 302,300.00           | 50,837,492.00    | -              | 23,285.00      | 90,032.00     | 127,292.00     | 50,814,207.00            |
| Rail Program                                    | 56,402,685.43    | 302,500.00           | 56,705,185.43    | -              | 49,816.55      | 90,032.00     | 187,426.07     | 56,655,368.88            |
| Airport Program                                 |                  |                      |                  |                |                |               |                |                          |
| Grant Federal Aviation Adm. Statewide           | 42,427,266.06    | 14,100,517.00        | 56,527,783.06    | 945,503.00     | 13,156,675.00  | 10,695,858.00 | 19,052,877.00  | 43,371,108.06            |
| Grant rederal Aviation Adm. StateWide           | , ,              | 14,100,517.00        | , ,              | ,              |                |               |                |                          |
| CARES Act                                       | 1,074,697.00     | _                    | 1,074,697.00     | 20,988.00      | 353,478.00     | 294,016.00    | 349,324.00     | 721,219.00               |

#### Exhibit B2 pg 3 of 3 - Statement of Participation Revenue

|  | Unrealized Prior                | Current Year                  | Total Estimated                 | Actual Revenu              | e Current Year                        | Actual Reven                 | ue Prior Year                  | Unrealized                     |
|--|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|  | Year Balance                    | Estimated<br>Revenue          | Revenue                         | Month                      | Year to Date                          | Month                        | Year to Date                   | Participation<br>Revenue       |
| Public Transportation  |                                 |                               |                                 |                            | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                              |                                |                                |
| Local Government Participation Property Owners Participation | 505,000.00                      | 124,000.00<br>65,000.00       | 629,000.00<br>65,000.00         | -                          | -                                     | -                            | -                              | 629,000.00<br>65,000.00        |
| Federal Transit Authority Public Transportation CARES 2020   | 106,593,085.66<br>14,833,702.00 | 57,500,792.00<br>(400,000.00) | 164,093,877.66<br>14,433,702.00 | 6,712,735.00<br>505,282.00 | 29,997,903.00<br>6,520,209.00         | 9,465,966.00<br>1,174,033.00 | 26,282,754.00<br>10,066,534.00 | 134,095,974.66<br>7,913,493.00 |
| Public Transportation  | 121,931,787.66                  | 57,289,792.00                 | 179,221,579.66                  | 7,218,017.00               | 36,518,112.00                         | 10,639,999.00                | 36,349,288.00                  | 142,703,467.66                 |
| Non-System Streets   |                                 |                               |                                 |                            |                                       |                              |                                |                                |
| Reimbursement of Expense Statewide                           | 48,556,802.27                   | 9,186,943.70                  | 57,743,745.97                   | 182,819.34                 | 2,283,412.13                          | 374,062.80                   | 2,260,254.39                   | 55,460,333.84                  |
| Non-System Streets   | 48,556,802.27                   | 9,186,943.70                  | 57,743,745.97                   | 182,819.34                 | 2,283,412.13                          | 374,062.80                   | 2,260,254.39                   | 55,460,333.84                  |
| Motor Carrier Safety Grants                                  |                                 |                               |                                 |                            |                                       |                              |                                |                                |
| FHWA   | 16,395,848.02                   | 4,828,811.00                  | 21,224,659.02                   | -                          | -                                     | -                            | -                              | 21,224,659.02                  |
| Motor Carrier Safety Grants                                  | 16,395,848.02                   | 4,828,811.00                  | 21,224,659.02                   | -                          | -                                     | -                            | -                              | 21,224,659.02                  |
| NC Emergency/FEMA  |                                 |                               |                                 |                            |                                       |                              |                                |                                |
| Primary System Statewide                                     | (365,796.59)                    | 162,128.98                    | (203,667.61)                    | 743,537.48                 | 785,211.94                            |                              | 255,248.06                     | (988,879.55                    |
| Secondary System Statewide                                   | 12,796,503.18                   | 11,072,523.44                 | 23,869,026.62                   | 5,101,852.78               | 12,477,731.12                         | 1,731,848.25                 | 22,815,494.56                  | 11,391,295.50                  |
| Urban System Statewide<br>Fire Prevention and Safety         | 525,000.00                      | -                             | 525,000.00                      | -                          | -                                     | -                            | -                              | 525,000.00                     |
| Dept of Insurance Reimbursement                              | 4,162,925.80                    | -                             | 4,162,925.80                    | -                          |                                       |                              |                                | 4,162,925.80                   |
| NC Emergency/FEMA  | 17,118,632.39                   | 11,234,652.42                 | 28,353,284.81                   | 5,845,390.26               | 13,262,943.06                         | 1,731,848.25                 | 23,070,742.62                  | 15,090,341.75                  |
| Division Small Urban Construction                            |                                 |                               |                                 |                            |                                       |                              |                                |                                |
| Local Government Participation                               | 268,000.00                      | -                             | 268,000.00                      | -                          |                                       | -                            | -                              | 268,000.00                     |
| Property Owners Participation                                |                                 | -                             | -                               | -                          | -                                     | -                            | -                              | -                              |
| Division Small Urban Construction                            | 268,000.00                      | -                             | 268,000.00                      | -                          | -                                     | -                            | -                              | 268,000.00                     |
| Economic Development   |                                 |                               |                                 |                            |                                       |                              |                                |                                |
| Local Government Match Statewide                             | -                               | -                             | -                               | -                          | -                                     | -                            | -                              | -                              |
| Property Owners Participation                                | 425,103,582.51                  | 141,700,087.51                | 566,803,670.02                  | -                          | 51,922,509.27                         | 73,553.55                    | 933,234.78                     | 514,881,160.75                 |
| Economic Development   | 425,103,582.51                  | 141,700,087.51                | 566,803,670.02                  | -                          | 51,922,509.27                         | 73,553.55                    | 933,234.78                     | 514,881,160.75                 |
| Bridge Program   |                                 |                               |                                 |                            |                                       |                              |                                |                                |
| Local Government Match Statewide                             | -                               | -                             | -                               | -                          | -                                     | -                            | -                              | -                              |
| Property Owners Participation  Bridge Program                | 3,233,654.81<br>3,233,654.81    | 449,759.35<br>449,759.35      | 3,683,414.16<br>3,683,414.16    | 75,516.50<br>75,516.50     | 121,920.37<br>121,920.37              | -                            | 20,413.98<br>20,413.98         | 3,561,493.79<br>3,561,493.79   |
| Duidge Dreconvetion  |                                 |                               |                                 |                            |                                       |                              |                                |                                |
| Bridge Preservation  | 122.005.00                      | (12 222 24)                   | 120.041.60                      | 26 720 66                  | 42.004.60                             |                              | 20.240.07                      | 77.750.00                      |
| Local Government Match Statewide Bridge Preservation         | 133,065.00<br>133,065.00        | (12,223.31)<br>(12,223.31)    | 120,841.69<br>120,841.69        | 36,729.66<br>36,729.66     | 43,091.69<br>43,091.69                | <u> </u>                     | 20,240.07<br>20,240.07         | 77,750.00<br>77,750.00         |
| Mobility Modern  |                                 |                               |                                 |                            |                                       |                              |                                |                                |
| Local Government Match Statewide                             | 1,559,334.44                    | 152,657.97                    | 1,711,992.41                    | 45,841.62                  | 351,166.97                            | -                            | -                              | 1,360,825.44                   |
| Property Owners Participation                                | 50,000.00                       | 34,793.22                     | 84,793.22                       | -,                         |                                       | -                            | -                              | 84,793.22                      |
| Mobility Modern  | 1,609,334.44                    | 187,451.19                    | 1,796,785.63                    | 45,841.62                  | 351,166.97                            | -                            | -                              | 1,445,618.66                   |
|  |                                 |                               |                                 |                            |                                       |                              |                                |                                |

### Exhibit B3 pg 1 of 1 - Other Financing Sources (Uses)

|   | Currer         | nt Year        | Prior        | Year           | Estii          | mate         | Current Year            |
|---|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|
|   | Month          | Year to Date   | Month        | Year to Date   | Year Total     | Year to Date | Compared to<br>Estimate |
| Other Financing                               |                |                |              |                |                |              |                         |
| Interest Income - GARVEE Bond Proceed         | 23,320.16      | 726,393.13     | 335,304.86   | 2,381,324.18   | -              | -            | 726,393.13              |
| GARVEE Bond Proceeds 2021                     | -              | -              | -            | -              | -              | -            | -                       |
| GARVEE Bond Premium 2021                      | -              | -              | -            | -              | -              | -            | -                       |
| GARVEE Bond Proceeds 2019                     | -              | -              | -            | -              | -              | -            | -                       |
| GARVEE Bond Premium 2019                      | -              | -              | -            | -              | -              | -            | -                       |
| Payment to Ref Escrow Agent                   | -              | -              | -            | -              | -              | -            | -                       |
| GARVEE Def Loss Amortization                  | -              | -              | -            | -              | -              | -            | -                       |
| Energy Savings Proceeds                       |                | -              | -            | -              | -              | -            | <u>-</u>                |
| Total Other Financing                         | 23,320.16      | 726,393.13     | 335,304.86   | 2,381,324.18   | -              | -            | 726,393.13              |
| Miscellaneous Transfers In/Out                |                |                |              |                |                |              |                         |
| Governmental Transfer in Economic Development | -              | 3,602,526.65   | 1,172,516.99 | 9,989,159.18   | -              | -            | 3,602,526.65            |
| Governmental Transfer to TPA fm HF            | (3,412,381.84) | (328,333.01)   | (312,329.97) | (2,804,530.80) | -              | -            | (328,333.01)            |
| Governmental Transfer in SRPA                 | 997,840.00     | 2,940,040.00   | 416,081.00   | 1,857,313.00   | -              | -            | 2,940,040.00            |
| Governmental Transfer in SFRF                 | 10,926,130.00  | 10,926,130.00  |              |                | 14,000,000.00  | -            | 10,926,130.00           |
| Governmental Transfer in SERDRF               | -              | -              | -            | -              | -              | -            | -                       |
| Governmental Transfer in Commerce             | -              | -              | -            | -              | -              | -            | -                       |
| Governmental Transfer in SCIF FY24            | -              | -              | -            | -              | 3,400,000.00   |              |                         |
| Governmental Transfer in SCIF FY22            | -              | -              | -            | 56,468,014.00  | -              | -            | -                       |
| Governmental Transfer in fr Trans. Res.       | 52,695,000.00  | 202,695,000.00 | -            | -              | 450,000,000.00 |              | 202,695,000.00          |
| Governmental Transfer Out HTF                 |                | -              | -            | -              | -              | -            | <u> </u>                |
| Total Miscellaneous Transfers In/Out          | 61,206,588.16  | 219,835,363.64 | 1,276,268.02 | 65,509,955.38  | 467,400,000.00 | -            | 219,835,363.64          |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)          | 61,229,908.32  | 220,561,756.77 | 1,611,572.88 | 67,891,279.56  | 467,400,000.00 | -            | 220,561,756.77          |

Exhibit C page 1 of 4 - Statement of Appropriations, Apportionments, Participations, Allotments and Expenditures

|  |   | · • •                   | · -           |                                | -                            |                              |                              |                          |
|--|---|-------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
|  | Unexpended<br>Allotments<br>Brought Forward | Total<br>Appropriations | Allotments    | Current Period<br>Expenditures | Year to Date<br>Expenditures | Unallotted<br>Appropriations | Unexpended<br>Appropriations | Unexpended<br>Allotments |
| <b>Current Accounts</b>                                    |   |                         |               |                                |                              |                              |                              |                          |
| Other Expenditures   |   |                         |               |                                |                              |                              |                              |                          |
| Central Administration                                     | -   | 137,882,339.00          | -             | 15,896,891.58                  | (47,714,023.59)              | 137,882,339.00               | 185,596,362.59               | 47,714,023.59            |
| Division of Highway Administration                         |   | 2,337,137.00            | 1,085,063.44  | 113,851.23                     | 1,198,914.67                 | 1,252,073.56                 | 1,138,222.33                 | (113,851.23)             |
| Division of Motor Vehicle                                  | -   | 179,030,002.00          | 65,829,992.26 | 13,800,725.12                  | 79,630,717.38                | 113,200,009.74               | 99,399,284.62                | (13,800,725.12)          |
| Operations Administration                                  | -   | 37,182,350.00           | 13,516,366.82 | 2,126,103.90                   | 15,642,470.72                | 23,665,983.18                | 21,539,879.28                | (2,126,103.90)           |
| Reserves for Other Agencies                                | -   | 15,836,734.00           | 6,633,535.81  | 2,599,733.24                   | 9,233,269.05                 | 9,203,198.19                 | 6,603,464.95                 | (2,599,733.24)           |
| Department of Agriculture Gas Inspection Service           | -   | 6,624,400.00            | 3,312,200.00  | 1,656,100.00                   | 4,968,300.00                 | 3,312,200.00                 | 1,656,100.00                 | (1,656,100.00)           |
| Department of Revenue - Gas Tax                            | -   | 6,351,439.00            | 2,071,248.25  | 366,930.69                     | 2,438,178.94                 | 4,280,190.75                 | 3,913,260.06                 | (366,930.69)             |
| Health and Human Services - Chemical Test                  | -   | 692,555.00              | 346,278.00    | 173,139.00                     | 519,417.00                   | 346,277.00                   | 173,138.00                   | (173,139.00)             |
| AirCargo Authority   | -   | 862,833.00              | 431,418.00    | 215,709.00                     | 647,127.00                   | 431,415.00                   | 215,706.00                   | (215,709.00)             |
| State Fire Protection Grant Fund                           | -   | 158,000.00              | -             | -                              | -                            | 158,000.00                   | 158,000.00                   | -                        |
| OSBM - Civil Penalty                                       | -   | -                       | -             | -                              | -                            | -                            | •                            | -                        |
| Department of Revenue - IRP Auditors                       | -   | 270,200.00              | 54,551.41     | 12,590.34                      | 67,141.75                    | 215,648.59                   | 203,058.25                   | (12,590.34)              |
| OSC-BEST Shared Services                                   | -   | 620,964.00              | 312,518.04    | 156,259.02                     | 468,777.06                   | 308,445.96                   | 152,186.94                   | (156,259.02)             |
| Governor's Office  | -   |                         |               |                                |                              |                              |                              | -                        |
| State Ethics Commission                                    | •   | 83,123.00               | 38,616.74     | 7,812.93                       | 46,429.67                    | 44,506.26                    | 36,693.33                    | (7,812.93)               |
| DIT - DIT Transfer   | •   | •                       |               | -                              |                              | -                            | •                            | -                        |
| State Ports Authority                                      | -   | -                       | -             |                                | -                            | -                            |                              | - (44.400.00)            |
| OSBM - Oversight Mgr                                       | -   | 173,220.00              | 66,705.37     | 11,192.26                      | 77,897.63                    | 106,514.63                   | 95,322.37                    | (11,192.26)              |
| DOR-Tag/Tax Support<br>DPS - Hurricane Florence            | •   | •                       | -             | -                              | •                            | -                            | •                            | -                        |
|  | •   | •                       | -             | -                              | •                            | -                            | •                            | -                        |
| DPI - Charter School<br>DOC - Economic Development Liaison | •   | •                       | -             | -                              | •                            | -                            | •                            | -                        |
| Performance Energy Debt                                    | •   | 181,787.00              | 141,233.00    | -                              | 141,233.00                   | 40,554.00                    | 40,554.00                    | -                        |
| Construction   | •   | 101,707.00              | 141,233.00    | •                              | 141,233.00                   | 40,334.00                    | 40,334.00                    | •                        |
| Field Operations   |   |                         |               | (4,605,768.28)                 | (34,295,128.64)              | _                            | 34,295,128.64                | 34,295,128.64            |
| Reserves   |   | 40,456,433.77           |               | (1,003,700.20)                 | 14,023,353.77                | 40,456,433.77                | 26,433,080.00                | (14,023,353.77)          |
| Internal Orders *  | _   | 10,130,133.77           | _             | 6,855,789.96                   | 61,309,852.44                | -                            | (61,309,852.44)              | (61,309,852.44)          |
| CO Internal Orders   | _   | _                       | _             | 6,987,847.71                   | 63,949,547.93                | _                            | (63,949,547.93)              | (63,949,547.93)          |
| DOT Plant Maintenance Orders                               |   |                         |               | 103,396.13                     | (144,211.86)                 | _                            | 144,211.86                   | 144,211.86               |
| ECO Enhancement Program                                    | -   |                         | _             | 3,733.08                       | 22,718.61                    | -                            | (22,718.61)                  | (22,718.61)              |
| ROW Air Space  |   |                         |               | (463,879.17)                   | (2,747,130.18)               | -                            | 2,747,130.18                 | 2,747,130.18             |
| PMII Networks  | -   |                         |               | -                              | -                            | -                            | -                            | . ,                      |
| Facility Maintenance Orders                                | -   | -                       | -             | 65,056.22                      | 65,056.22                    | -                            | (65,056.22)                  | (65,056.22)              |
| Transportation Mobility & Safety Division Orders           | -   | -                       | -             | 153,053.51                     | 157,289.24                   | -                            | (157,289.24)                 | (157,289.24)             |
| Quality Enhancement Orders                                 | -   | -                       | -             | 6,582.48                       | 6,582.48                     | -                            | (6,582.48)                   | (6,582.48)               |
| GARVEE Redemption  |   |                         |               |                                |                              |                              |                              |                          |
| TOTAL CURRENT ACCOUNTS                                     | -   | 412,906,782.77          | 87,206,191.33 | 36,787,326.75                  | 99,170,658.80                | 325,700,591.44               | 313,736,123.97               | (11,964,467.47)          |

<sup>\*</sup> All previous years' activity for Internal Orders is reported on Exhibit I

Exhibit C page 2 of 4 - Statement of Appropriations, Apportionments, Participations, Allotments and Expenditures

|   | Unexpended<br>Allotments<br>Brought Forward        | Total<br>Appropriations                             | Allotments  | Current Period<br>Expenditures             | Year to Date<br>Expenditures                    | Unallotted<br>Appropriations                      | Unexpended<br>Appropriations                       | Unexpended<br>Allotments                           |
|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|--|--|
| <b>Encumbrance Accounts</b>                                       |  | ·   | ·   | ·  | ·   |   |  |  |
| Construction  |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |  |
| Primary Construction<br>FHWA Construction<br>Motor Carrier Safety | 96,078,743.32<br>3,608,261,876.24<br>10,071,414.45 | (8,801,915.91)<br>1,641,040,837.99<br>22,888,411.70 | (16,906,422.00)<br>597,843,917.56<br>4,828,811.00 | 2,100,858.34<br>78,444,707.85<br>64,517.78 | 30,456,789.01<br>914,736,384.78<br>(580,412.35) | 8,104,506.09<br>1,043,196,920.43<br>18,059,600.70 | 56,820,038.41<br>4,334,566,329.45<br>33,540,238.50 | 48,715,532.32<br>3,291,369,409.02<br>15,480,637.80 |
| Operations & Maintenance  |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |  |
| Other Construction  |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |  |
| Secondary Construction Urban Construction                         | 41,993,783.06                                      | 18,963,065.00                                       | 5,761,430.43                                      | 1,027,931.34                               | 9,639,168.10                                    | 13,201,634.57                                     | 51,317,679.96                                      | 38,116,045.39                                      |
| Public Service Roads  | 135,913.70   | (29,575.61)   | (29,575.61)                                       | -  | •   | -   | 106,338.09   | 106,338.09   |
| Bridge Replacement  | -  | 14 100 000 00                                       | 7 202 705 04                                      | 1 277 4 ( 2 7 2                            | 0.533.053.04                                    |   | 20.066.244.00                                      | - 22.260.025.56                                    |
| Spot Safety   | 33,489,094.71<br>39,920,472.15                     | 14,100,000.00<br>170,016,129.45                     | 7,393,785.86                                      | 1,376,462.72<br>791,533.87                 | 8,522,852.81<br>11,230,788.92                   | 6,706,214.14<br>105,290,765.96                    | 39,066,241.90<br>198,705,812.68                    | 32,360,027.76<br>93,415,046.72                     |
| Contingency Division Small Urban Construction                     | 2,586,060.08                                       | 170,010,129.45                                      | 64,725,363.49<br>(45,884.19)                      | /91,533.87<br>619.49                       | 56,375.97                                       | 45,884.19   | 2,529,684.11                                       | 2,483,799.92                                       |
| Economic Development  | 231,708,793.55                                     | 162,163,152.51                                      | 156,700,087.51                                    | 3,808,262.68                               | 125,408,998.03                                  | 5,463,065.00                                      | 268,462,948.03                                     | 262,999,883.03                                     |
| Mobility Modernization  | 95,065,329.10                                      | 41,660,104.80                                       | 10,409,323.27                                     | 3,743,118.26                               | 20,172,624.03                                   | 31,250,781.53                                     | 116,552,809.87                                     | 85,302,028.34                                      |
| Maintenance   | 30,000,023,10                                      | 11,000,101100                                       | 10,103,020.27                                     | 0,7 10,110.20                              | 20,172,021.00                                   | 01,200,701.00                                     | 110,002,003.07                                     | 00,002,020.0                                       |
| Reserve for General Maintenance                                   | _  | 73,097,041.52                                       | _   |  | _   | 73,097,041.52                                     | 73,097,041.52                                      | _  |
| Primary Maintenance   | 104,567,636.86                                     | 358,709,044.18                                      | 220,844,870.06                                    | 37,456,247.29                              | 166,435,618.17                                  | 137,864,174.12                                    | 296,841,062.87                                     | 158,976,888.75                                     |
| Secondary Maintenance   | 11,950,272.36                                      | 372,359,051.37                                      | 240,164,733.64                                    | 31,558,645.93                              | 207,921,108.20                                  | 132,194,317.73                                    | 176,388,215.53                                     | 44,193,897.80                                      |
| Contract Resurfacing  | 648,548,105.95                                     | 614,763,063.69                                      | 424,545,145.56                                    | 17,159,974.71                              | 306,996,322.63                                  | 190,217,918.13                                    | 956,314,847.01                                     | 766,096,928.88                                     |
| FEMA  | (175,956,237.66)                                   | 39,922,479.97                                       | 11,216,181.94                                     | 227,869.46                                 | 2,093,214.94                                    | 28,706,298.03                                     | (138,126,972.63)                                   | (166,833,270.66                                    |
| Bridge Program  | 518,713,544.08                                     | 311,141,115.51                                      | 132,953,969.07                                    | 22,166,908.20                              | 166,909,208.45                                  | 178,187,146.44                                    | 662,945,451.14                                     | 484,758,304.70                                     |
| Pavement Preservation   | 98,366,610.07                                      | 86,097,546.99                                       | 59,680,540.64                                     | 1,500,486.39                               | 55,460,389.34                                   | 26,417,006.35                                     | 129,003,767.72                                     | 102,586,761.37                                     |
| Bridge Preservation<br>Roadside Environmental                     | 47,634,911.00<br>6,412,298.46                      | 68,616,199.62<br>119,964,787.60                     | 44,877,645.04<br>106,053,477.68                   | 5,906,207.63<br>9,877,949.13               | 52,488,947.57<br>87,829,483.87                  | 23,738,554.58<br>13,911,309.92                    | 63,762,163.05<br>38,547,602.19                     | 40,023,608.47<br>24,636,292.27                     |
| Modal   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |  |
| Bicycle Program   | -  | -   | -   | -  | -   | -   | -  | -  |
| Ferry Administration  | -  | 1,380,053.00  | 598,366.65  | 79,494.64                                  | 677,861.29                                      | 781,686.35  | 702,191.71   | (79,494.64   |
| Ferry Operations  | 70,457.45  | 71,136,380.12                                       | 70,961,136.62                                     | 4,600,335.19                               | 34,478,334.80                                   | 175,243.50  | 36,728,502.78                                      | 36,553,259.28                                      |
| Rail Administration   | -  | 745,296.00  | 320,891.18  | 62,295.78                                  | 383,186.96                                      | 424,404.82  | 362,109.04   | (62,295.78   |
| Railroad Program  | 134,920,693.83                                     | 44,806,254.83                                       | 35,955,801.67                                     | 4,818,754.80                               | 29,916,992.72                                   | 8,850,453.16                                      | 149,809,955.93                                     | 140,959,502.77                                     |
| Rail Equipment Overhaul   | 7,371,158.35                                       | 1,200,000.00  | 1,200,000.00                                      | 144,898.70                                 | 872,470.84                                      |   | 7,698,687.51                                       | 7,698,687.5  |
| Aeronautics Administration  | -  | 5,099,551.00  | 1,888,856.25                                      | 276,491.74                                 | 2,165,347.99                                    | 3,210,694.75                                      | 2,934,203.01                                       | (276,491.74  |
| Airports Program  | 152,759,008.52                                     | 491,988,946.93                                      | 432,655,303.72                                    | 110,069,072.42                             | 189,324,043.88                                  | 59,333,643.21                                     | 455,423,911.57                                     | 396,090,268.36                                     |
| Integrated Mobility Division Adm. Integrated Mobility Division    | 163,780,711.18                                     | 863,172.00<br>151,629,935.37                        | 363,546.32<br>116,187,520.39                      | 49,716.89<br>7,084,298.04                  | 413,263.21<br>95,782,888.18                     | 499,625.68<br>35,442,414.98                       | 449,908.79<br>219,627,758.37                       | (49,716.89)<br>184,185,343.39                      |
|   | 103,/00,/11.10                                     | 131,027,733.37                                      | 110,107,320.39                                    | 7,004,290.04                               | 93,/02,000.10                                   | 33,442,414.90                                     | 219,027,730.37                                     | 104,103,343.37                                     |
| Other Expenditures  | E4 240 225 25                                      | 20.165.605.42                                       | 20.040.040.00                                     | E4E44224                                   | 2 000 500 50                                    | 245 700 42  | 01.426.226.50                                      | 01 000 430 35                                      |
| Capital Improvements<br>Governor's Highway Safety                 | 54,260,327.95                                      | 30,165,607.13<br>35,635,883.16                      | 29,819,819.00<br>18,205,577.59                    | 747,113.04<br>1,021,592.42                 | 2,999,708.58                                    | 345,788.13<br>17,430,305.57                       | 81,426,226.50<br>45,279,101.93                     | 81,080,438.37<br>27,848,796.36                     |
| OSHA Program  | 21,047,654.52<br>434,969.59                        | 35,635,883.16                                       | 309,216.76  | 1,021,592.42<br>58,562.67                  | 11,404,435.75<br>387,408.92                     | 49,004.94   | 45,279,101.93                                      | 356,777.43   |
| Non-System Streets  | 37,918,103.00                                      | 9,186,943.70  | 9,186,943.70                                      | 431,576.14                                 | 5,657,749.66                                    | 47,004.94   | 41,447,297.04                                      | 41,447,297.04                                      |
| State Aid to Municipalities                                       | 500,000.00   | 170,375,000.00                                      | 170,112,360.97                                    | 431,370.14                                 | 170,112,360.97                                  | 262,639.03  | 762,639.03   | 500,000.00   |
| Conversion  | (0.01)   | -   |   | _  | -   | -   | (0.01)   | (0.0   |
| Total Encumbrance Accounts  | 5,992,611,705.88                                   | 5,121,241,785.32                                    | 2,958,782,741.77                                  | 346,656,503.53                             | 2,710,353,916.23                                | 2,162,459,043.55                                  | 8,403,499,574.98                                   | 6,241,040,531.43                                   |
| Total Highway Fund  | 5,992,611,705.88                                   | 5,534,148,568.09                                    | 3,045,988,933.10                                  | 383,443,830.28                             | 2,809,524,575.03                                | 2,488,159,634.99                                  | 8,717,235,698.95                                   | 6,229,076,063.90                                   |

Federal Aid HPR/PL/Construction Available for Obligation totals have been adjusted to the FHWA Obligational Authority in order to reflect fund availability for the federal fiscal year, beginning October 1 and ending September 30 each year.

Exhibit C page 3 of 4 - Statement of Appropriations, Apportionments, Participations, Allotments and Expenditures

|   |                | Previous Year                 |                     |                | Current Year                  |                     | Con              | npared to Previou             | IS                  |
|---|----------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|
|   | Appropriations | Current Month<br>Expenditures | YTD<br>Expenditures | Appropriations | Current Month<br>Expenditures | YTD<br>Expenditures | Appropriations   | Current Month<br>Expenditures | YTD<br>Expenditures |
| Current Accounts                                  | ·              | ·                             |                     |                |                               |                     |                  |                               |                     |
| Other Expenditures                                |                |                               |                     |                |                               |                     |                  |                               |                     |
| Central Administration                            | 120,824,392.00 | 7,548,541.41                  | (51,502,354.87)     | 137,882,339.00 | 15,896,891.58                 | (47,714,023.59)     | 17,057,947.00    | 8,348,350.17                  | 3,788,331.28        |
| Division of Highway Administration                | 2,066,085.00   | 215,670.44                    | 998,263.77          | 2,337,137.00   | 113,851.23                    | 1,198,914.67        | 271,052.00       | (101,819.21)                  | 200,650.9           |
| Division of Motor Vehicle                         | 165,262,721.00 | 10,953,212.38                 | 70,447,522.88       | 179,030,002.00 | 13,800,725.12                 | 79,630,717.38       | 13,767,281.00    | 2,847,512.74                  | 9,183,194.5         |
| Operations Administration                         | 37,905,546.00  | 2,278,573.04                  | 16,466,138.45       | 37,182,350.00  | 2,126,103.90                  | 15,642,470.72       | (723,196.00)     | (152,469.14)                  | (823,667.7)         |
| Reserves for Other Agencies                       | 23,705,990.00  | 4,883,108.50                  | 15,356,145.15       | 15,836,734.00  | 2,599,733.24                  | 9,233,269.05        | (7,869,256.00)   | (2,283,375.26)                | (6,122,876.1        |
| Department of Agriculture Gas Inspection Services | 6,682,900.00   | 1,781,117.00                  | 4,901,782.00        | 6,624,400.00   | 1,656,100.00                  | 4,968,300.00        | (58,500.00)      | (125,017.00)                  | 66.518.0            |
| Department of Revenue - Gas Tax                   | 6,154,435.00   | 366,992.43                    | 2,435,035.26        | 6,351,439.00   | 366,930.69                    | 2,438,178.94        | 197,004.00       | (61.74)                       | 3,143.68            |
| Health and Human Services - Chemical Test         | 692,555.00     | 173,138.00                    | 519,416.00          | 692,555.00     | 173,139.00                    | 519,417.00          |                  | 1.00                          | 1.00                |
| AirCargo Authority                                | 8,862,833.00   | 2,215,708.00                  | 6,647,124.00        | 862,833.00     | 215,709.00                    | 647,127.00          | (8,000,000.00)   | (1,999,999.00)                | (5,999,997.0        |
| State Fire Protection Grant Fund                  | 158,000.00     | 158,000.00                    | 158,000.00          | 158,000.00     | 213,707.00                    | 017,127.00          | (0,000,000.00)   | (158,000.00)                  | (158,000.0          |
| OSBM - Civil Penalty                              | 150,000.00     | 130,000.00                    | 150,000.00          | 130,000.00     | _                             | _                   | _                | (130,000.00)                  | (130,000.0          |
| Department of Revenue - IRP Auditors              | 271,645.00     | 19,842.94                     | 118,111.20          | 270,200.00     | 12,590.34                     | 67,141.75           | (1,445.00)       | (7,252.60)                    | (50,969.4           |
| OSC-BEST Shared Services                          | 624,772.00     | 150,081.33                    | 453,384.25          | 620,964.00     | 156,259.02                    | 468,777.06          | (3,808.00)       | 6,177.69                      | 15,392.8            |
| Governor's Office                                 | 024,772.00     | 130,001.33                    | 455,504.25          | 020,904.00     | 130,239.02                    | 400,777.00          | (3,000.00)       | 0,177.09                      | 13,372.0            |
| State Ethics Commission                           | 83,933.00      | 7,421.81                      | 44,845.36           | 83,123.00      | 7,812.93                      | 46,429.67           | (810.00)         | 391.12                        | 1,584.3             |
| DIT - DIT Transfer                                | 03,733.00      | 7,421.01                      | 44,043.30           | 03,123.00      |                               | 40,429.07           | (610.00)         | 391.12                        | 1,304.3             |
|   | -              | -                             | -                   | -              | -                             | -                   | -                |                               | -                   |
| State Ports Authority                             | 474.047.00     | 10,006,00                     | -                   | 452 220 00     | - 11 102 26                   | -                   | (1.607.00)       | -                             | (540.4)             |
| OSBM - Oversight Mgr                              | 174,917.00     | 10,806.99                     | 78,447.08           | 173,220.00     | 11,192.26                     | 77,897.63           | (1,697.00)       | 385.27                        | (549.4              |
| DOR-Tag/Tax Support                               | -              | -                             | -                   | -              | -                             | -                   | -                | -                             | -                   |
| DPS - Hurricane Florence                          | -              | -                             | -                   | -              | -                             | -                   | -                | -                             | -                   |
| DPI - Charter School                              | -              | -                             | -                   | -              | -                             | -                   | -                | -                             | -                   |
| DOC - Economic Development Liaison                | -              | -                             | -                   | -              | -                             | -                   | -                | -                             | -                   |
| Performance Energy Debt                           | 182,242.00     | -                             | 141,687.00          | 181,787.00     | -                             | 141,233.00          | (455.00)         | -                             | (454.0              |
| Construction                                      |                |                               |                     |                |                               |                     |                  |                               |                     |
| Field Operations                                  | 90,979.00      | 6,944,963.58                  | (8,447,919.02)      | -              | (4,605,768.28)                | (34,295,128.64)     | (90,979.00)      | (11,550,731.86)               | (25,847,209.6)      |
| Reserves  | 144,029,740.26 | -                             | 32,758,995.26       | 40,456,433.77  | -                             | 14,023,353.77       | (103,573,306.49) | -                             | (18,735,641.49      |
| Internal Orders                                   | -              | 13,923,993.82                 | 5,702,495.33        | -              | 6,855,789.96                  | 61,309,852.44       | - 1              | (7,068,203.86)                | 55,607,357.13       |
| CO Internal Orders                                | -              | 14,105,863.05                 | 7,150,189.02        | -              | 6,987,847.71                  | 63,949,547.93       | -                | (7,118,015.34)                | 56,799,358.93       |
| DOT Plant Maintenance Orders                      | -              | 121,614.48                    | 924,797.06          | -              | 103,396.13                    | (144,211.86)        | -                | (18,218.35)                   | (1,069,008.92       |
| ECO Enhancement Program                           | -              | 3,454.48                      | 42,174.93           |                | 3,733.08                      | 22,718.61           | -                | 278.60                        | (19,456.32          |
| ROW Air Space                                     | -              | (270,633.03)                  | (2,417,371.52)      |                | (463,879.17)                  | (2,747,130.18)      | -                | (193,246.14)                  | (329,758.66         |
| PMII Networks                                     | -              | -                             | -                   |                | -                             | -                   | -                |                               | -                   |
| Facility Maintenance Orders                       | -              | (35,535.96)                   | _                   | _              | 65,056.22                     | 65,056.22           | _                | 100,592.18                    | 65,056.23           |
| Transportation Mobility & Safety Division Orders  | -              | (769.20)                      | 2,705.84            |                | 153,053.51                    | 157,289.24          | -                | 153,822.71                    | 154,583.4           |
| Quality Enhancement Orders                        | _              | (, 0 , 20)                    | 2,, 03.01           | _              | 6,582.48                      | 6,582.48            | _                | 6,582.48                      | 6,582.4             |
| GARVEE Redemption                                 | -              | -                             | -                   | _              | 0,302.40                      | 0,302.40            | _                | 0,302.40                      | 0,302.40            |
|   |                |                               |                     |                |                               |                     |                  |                               |                     |

Exhibit C page 4 of 4 - Statement of Appropriations, Apportionments, Participations, Allotments and Expenditures

|  |                  | Previous Year                 |                                |   | Current Year                  |                  | C                | ompared to Previou            | ıs                       |
|--|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
|  | Appropriations   | Current Month<br>Expenditures | YTD Expenditures               | Appropriations                          | Current Month<br>Expenditures | YTD Expenditures | Appropriations   | Current Month<br>Expenditures | YTD Expenditure          |
| Encumbrance Accounts                           |                  |                               |                                |   |                               |                  |                  |                               |                          |
| Construction                                   |                  |                               |                                |   |                               |                  |                  |                               |                          |
| Primary Construction                           | 141,304,195.12   | 540,418.87                    | (3,124,507.48)                 | (8,801,915.91)                          | 2,100,858.34                  | 30,456,789.01    | (150,106,111.03) | 1,560,439.47                  | 33,581,296.4             |
| FHWA Construction                              | 1,503,598,420.18 | 75,390,017.90                 | 714,641,579.52                 | 1,641,040,837.99                        | 78,444,707.85                 | 914,736,384.78   | 137,442,417.81   | 3,054,689.94                  | 200,094,805.2            |
| Motor Carrier Safety                           | 16,668,486.61    | (192,021.57)                  | 1,787,621.36                   | 22,888,411.70                           | 64,517.78                     | (580,412.35)     | 6,219,925.09     | 256,539.35                    | (2,368,033.7             |
| Operations & Maintenance                       | 10,000,100.01    | (172,021.07)                  | 1,707,021.00                   | 22,000,111.70                           | 01,017.77                     | (000,112,00)     | 0,213,320.03     | 200,0003.00                   | (2,500,000.7             |
| •  |                  |                               |                                |   |                               |                  |                  |                               |                          |
| Other Construction                             | 40.000.000.00    | #4# 4#0.00                    | 0.4.40.0.44.00                 | 40000000                                | 4.00#.004.04                  | 0.000.400.40     |                  | 040 =00 =4                    | 4 400 006                |
| Secondary Construction                         | 12,000,000.60    | 715,150.83                    | 8,148,341.78                   | 18,963,065.00                           | 1,027,931.34                  | 9,639,168.10     | 6,963,064.40     | 312,780.51                    | 1,490,826.3              |
| Urban Construction                             | 147.01           | •                             | 147.01                         | (20 555 (4)                             | -                             | -                | (147.01)         | -                             | (147.0                   |
| Public Service Roads                           | 400 000 45       | •                             | (0.01)                         | (29,575.61)                             | -                             | •                | (29,575.61)      | -                             | 0.0                      |
| Bridge Replacement                             | 439,088.15       | 0.42.004.40                   |                                | 4 4 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0                     | 4.256.462.52                  | 0 522 052 04     | (439,088.15)     | 400.054.60                    | 4.456.402.0              |
| Spot Safety                                    | 12,100,000.00    | 943,091.10                    | 7,346,450.72                   | 14,100,000.00                           | 1,376,462.72                  | 8,522,852.81     | 2,000,000.00     | 433,371.62                    | 1,176,402.0              |
| Contingency                                    | 76,372,573.03    | 544,099.92                    | 9,124,547.96                   | 170,016,129.45                          | 791,533.87                    | 11,230,788.92    | 93,643,556.42    | 247,433.95                    | 2,106,240.9              |
| Division Small Urban Construction              | -                | 2,968.32                      | 88,624.79                      | -                                       | 619.49                        | 56,375.97        | (000 050 004 00) | (2,348.83)                    | (32,248.8                |
| Economic Development                           | 500,542,174.31   | 20,687,920.72                 | 251,929,408.12                 | 162,163,152.51                          | 3,808,262.68                  | 125,408,998.03   | (338,379,021.80) | (16,879,658.04)               | (126,520,410.1           |
| Mobility Modernization                         | 41,717,104.53    | 3,363,881.38                  | 20,874,403.03                  | 41,660,104.80                           | 3,743,118.26                  | 20,172,624.03    | (56,999.73)      | 379,236.88                    | (701,778.9               |
| Maintenance                                    |                  |                               |                                |   |                               |                  |                  |                               |                          |
| Reserve for General Maintenance                | 9,210,522.00     | -                             | -                              | 73,097,041.52                           | -                             | -                | 63,886,519.52    | -                             | -                        |
| Primary Maintenance                            | 318,190,337.09   | 26,696,205.79                 | 143,493,602.98                 | 358,709,044.18                          | 37,456,247.29                 | 166,435,618.17   | 40,518,707.09    | 10,760,041.50                 | 22,942,015.1             |
| Secondary Maintenance                          | 307,089,323.92   | 24,541,192.83                 | 171,271,810.74                 | 372,359,051.37                          | 31,558,645.93                 | 207,921,108.20   | 65,269,727.45    | 7,017,453.10                  | 36,649,297.4             |
| Contract Resurfacing                           | 553,655,998.57   | 16,907,060.31                 | 376,485,359.71                 | 614,763,063.69                          | 17,159,974.71                 | 306,996,322.63   | 61,107,065.12    | 252,914.40                    | (69,489,037.0            |
| FEMA   | 63,262,360.16    | 1,165,014.31                  | 9,349,326.69                   | 39,922,479.97                           | 227,869.46                    | 2,093,214.94     | (23,339,880.19)  | (937,144.85)                  | (7,256,111.7             |
| Bridge Program                                 | 265,659,539.36   | 20,002,376.62                 | 157,003,790.64                 | 311,141,115.51                          | 22,166,908.20                 | 166,909,208.45   | 45,481,576.15    | 2,164,531.58                  | 9,905,417.8              |
| Pavement Preservation                          | 92,831,552.78    | 1,362,555.97                  | 67,733,418.04                  | 86,097,546.99                           | 1,500,486.39                  | 55,460,389.34    | (6,734,005.79)   | 137,930.42                    | (12,273,028.7            |
| Bridge Preservation                            | 76,226,513.18    | 6,410,794.66                  | 51,735,573.03                  | 68,616,199.62                           | 5,906,207.63                  | 52,488,947.57    | (7,610,313.56)   | (504,587.03)                  | 753,374.5                |
| Roadside Environmental                         | 105,925,912.60   | 8,012,498.10                  | 81,468,043.53                  | 119,964,787.60                          | 9,877,949.13                  | 87,829,483.87    | 14,038,875.00    | 1,865,451.03                  | 6,361,440.3              |
| Modal  |                  |                               |                                |   |                               |                  |                  |                               |                          |
| Bicycle Program                                | -                | 136,253.42                    | 136,253.42                     |   |                               | -                | _                | (136,253.42)                  | (136,253.4               |
| Ferry Administration                           | 1,334,075.00     | 89,297.05                     | 702,787.46                     | 1,380,053.00                            | 79,494.64                     | 677,861.29       | 45,978.00        | (9,802.41)                    | (24,926.1                |
| Ferry Operations                               | 54,715,293.19    | 4,494,676.05                  | 33,084,860.93                  | 71,136,380.12                           | 4,600,335.19                  | 34,478,334.80    | 16,421,086.93    | 105,659.14                    | 1,393,473.8              |
| Rail Administration                            | 653,572.00       | 55,239.11                     | 324,456.55                     | 745,296.00                              | 62,295.78                     | 383,186.96       | 91,724.00        | 7,056.67                      | 58,730.4                 |
| Railroad Program                               | 55,694,134.30    | 2,328,658.86                  | 19,801,859.72                  | 44,806,254.83                           | 4,818,754.80                  | 29,916,992.72    | (10,887,879.47)  | 2,490,095.94                  | 10,115,133.0             |
| Rail Equipment Overhaul                        | 1,200,000.00     | 133,124.84                    | 901,105.73                     | 1,200,000.00                            | 144,898.70                    | 872,470.84       | -                | 11,773.86                     | (28,634.8                |
| Aeronautics Administration                     | 3,939,503.00     | 260,339.18                    | 1,716,728.15                   | 5,099,551.00                            | 276,491.74                    | 2,165,347.99     | 1,160,048.00     | 16,152.56                     | 448,619.8                |
| Airports Program                               | 245,576,081.12   | 12,079,213.19                 | 154,576,539.30                 | 491,988,946.93                          | 110,069,072.42                | 189,324,043.88   | 246,412,865.81   | 97,989,859.23                 | 34,747,504.5             |
| Integrated Mobility Division Adm.              | 834,803.00       | 43,751.79                     | 300,548.47                     | 863,172.00                              | 49,716.89                     | 413,263.21       | 28,369.00        | 5,965.10                      | 112,714.7                |
| Integrated Mobility Division                   | 131,112,067.48   | 10,057,960.70                 | 98,054,209.38                  | 151,629,935.37                          | 7,084,298.04                  | 95,782,888.18    | 20,517,867.89    | (2,973,662.66)                | (2,271,321.1             |
| Other Expenditures                             | - , ,            | .,,                           | ,                              | , | ,,                            | , . ,            | .,. ,            | ( , , , , , , , , ,           | ( / /-                   |
| Capital Improvements                           | 10,754,564.55    | (276,272.93)                  | 1,627,100.33                   | 30,165,607.13                           | 747,113.04                    | 2,999,708.58     | 19,411,042.58    | 1,023,385.97                  | 1,372,608.2              |
| Governor's Highway Safety                      | 30,050,319.07    | 620,899.90                    | 8,846,141.08                   | 35,635,883.16                           | 1,021,592.42                  | 11,404,435.75    | 5,585,564.09     | 400,692.52                    | 2,558,294.6              |
| OSHA Program                                   | 380,749.79       | 10,254.78                     | 239,391.75                     | 358,221.70                              | 58,562.67                     | 387,408.92       | (22,528.09)      | 48,307.89                     | 2,556,294.0<br>148,017.1 |
| -  | 6,528,819.10     | 167,419.71                    | 4,438,628.13                   | 9,186,943.70                            | 431,576.14                    | 5,657,749.66     | 2,658,124.60     | 264,156.43                    | 1,219,121.5              |
| Non-System Streets State Aid to Municipalities | 154,875,000.00   | 107,419./1                    | 4,438,628.13<br>154,849,268.84 | 170,375,000.00                          | 431,3/6.14                    | 170,112,360.97   | 15,500,000.00    | 404,130.43                    | 15,263,092.1             |
| Total Encumbrance Accounts                     | 4,794,443,230.80 | 237,294,041.73                | 2,548,957,421.39               | 5,121,241,785.32                        | 346,656,503.53                | 2,710,353,916.23 | 326,798,554.52   | 109,362,461.80                | 161,396,494.8            |
| Total Highway Fund                             | 5,288,510,926.06 | 284,042,104.90                | 2,630,878,395.34               | 5,121,241,785.32                        | 383,443,830.28                | 2,710,353,916.23 | 245,637,642.03   | 99,401,725.38                 | 178,646,179.6            |

**Exhibit D - Statement of Cash Flow From Future Years** 

|                        | 2024-2025          | 2025-2026          | 2026-2027          | 2027-2028          | TOTAL          |
|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|
|                        | Cash Flow Contract | Cash Flow Contract | Cash Flow Contract | Cash Flow Contract | TOTAL          |
| System Type            |                    |                    |                    |                    |                |
| Contingency            | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -              |
| Bridge Program         | 19,164,000.00      | 2,705,000.00       | -                  | -                  | 21,869,000.00  |
| Bridge Preservation    | 7,500,000.00       | -                  | -                  | -                  | 7,500,000.00   |
| Contract Resurfacing   | 308,080,120.00     | -                  | -                  | -                  | 308,080,120.00 |
| Pavement Preservation  | 42,900,134.00      | -                  | -                  | -                  | 42,900,134.00  |
| Roadside Environmental | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -              |
| Primary Maintenance    | -                  | -                  |                    |                    | -              |
| Secondary Maintenance  |                    | -                  | -                  | -                  |                |
| Total                  | 377,644,254.00     | 2,705,000.00       | -                  | -                  | 380,349,254.00 |

**Exhibit E - Statement of Revenues and Expenses for Equipment Fund** 

|   | Previou        | s Year        | Curren         | t Year         | Current Compar | red to Previous |
|---|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
|   | Current Period | Year to Date  | Current Period | Year to Date   | Current Period | Year to Date    |
| Equipment Gain (Loss) Brought Forward from Prior Year | -              | 24,891,555.15 | -              | 5,866,613.57   | -              | (19,024,941.58) |
| Funds Provided During Current Year                    |                |               |                |                |                |                 |
| Miscellaneous Receipts                                | 112,428.38     | 1,372,190.76  | 74,423.14      | 468,205.54     | (38,005.24)    | (903,985.22)    |
| Outside Agency Revenue                                | 472,445.06     | 4,232,607.25  | 402,751.55     | 3,122,164.39   | (69,693.51)    | (1,110,442.86)  |
| Equipment Rental Recovery                             | 9,016,857.75   | 69,741,079.15 | 16,108,227.54  | 101,340,651.50 | 7,091,369.79   | 31,599,572.35   |
| Total Funds Provided                                  | 9,601,731.19   | 75,345,877.16 | 16,585,402.23  | 104,931,021.43 | 6,983,671.04   | 29,585,144.27   |
| Funds Applied During the Current Year                 |                |               |                |                |                |                 |
| Personnel   | 4,695,462.57   | 33,582,650.94 | 5,029,223.33   | 35,491,415.67  | 333,760.76     | 1,908,764.73    |
| General Operating Expense                             | 4,047,470.91   | 30,218,999.83 | 3,891,613.23   | 19,296,249.59  | (155,857.68)   | (10,922,750.24) |
| Internal Vehicle Repair Parts                         | 9,190.98       | 75,699.24     | (3,280.70)     | (90,410.27)    | (12,471.68)    | (166,109.51)    |
| Equipment Rent  | 1,304,771.29   | 9,758,622.46  | 2,255,957.71   | 13,582,717.30  | 951,186.42     | 3,824,094.84    |
| General Supplies and Materials                        | 230,036.64     | 1,220,056.39  | 214,131.60     | 1,187,819.79   | (15,905.04)    | (32,236.60)     |
| Motor Fuel  | 472,539.57     | 4,023,612.60  | 403,909.96     | 3,161,911.78   | (68,629.61)    | (861,700.82)    |
| Purchase of Heavy Equipment                           | 5,759,549.00   | 20,796,864.96 | 1,369,594.97   | 12,027,260.26  | (4,389,954.03) | (8,769,604.70)  |
| Total Expenditures                                    | 16,519,020.96  | 99,676,506.42 | 13,161,150.10  | 84,656,964.12  | (3,357,870.86) | (15,019,542.30) |
| Equipment Balance as of January 31, 2024              | (6,917,289.77) | 560,925.89    | 3,424,252.13   | 26,140,670.88  | 10,341,541.90  | 25,579,744.99   |

**Exhibit F - Statement of Federal Forward Funding** 

|                              |                  |                | Fiscal Year    |               |                |                  |
|------------------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|
|                              | 2023-2024        | 2024-2025      | 2025-2026      | 2026-2027     | 2027-2028      | TOTAL            |
| Federal Forward Funding      |                  |                |                |               |                |                  |
| Interstate Maintenance       | -                | -              | -              | -             | -              | -                |
| CMAQ                         | 67,090,841.00    | 25,618,482.00  | 26,732,376.00  | 35,282.00     | 3,541,604.00   | 123,018,585.00   |
| National Highway System      | 8,213,177.00     | 4,000,000.00   | 4,560,000.00   | -             | -              | 16,773,177.00    |
| Surface Transportation       | 626,586,496.00   | 77,350,236.00  | 31,278,036.00  | 10,993,036.00 | 4,452,357.00   | 750,660,161.00   |
| Bridge Replacement           | -                | -              | -              | -             | -              | -                |
| Planning and Research        | 3,179,112.00     | -              | -              | -             | -              | 3,179,112.00     |
| Appalachian Development      | 100,000,000.00   | -              | -              | -             | -              | 100,000,000.00   |
| Carbon Reduction             | 31,640,806.00    | -              | -              | -             | -              | 31,640,806.00    |
| High Priority                | -                | -              | -              | -             | -              | -                |
| Protect Program              | 1,456,000.00     | -              | -              | -             | -              | 1,456,000.00     |
| Highway Safety Improvement   | 217,422,209.00   | 715,694.00     | 154,094.00     | 154,094.00    | 2,465,606.00   | 220,911,697.00   |
| National Highway Performance | 939,440,758.00   | 143,086,104.00 | 51,803,253.00  | 23,761,594.00 | 92,682,586.00  | 1,250,774,295.00 |
| National Highway Freight     | 4,175,355.00     | 4,389,645.00   | 935,000.00     | -             | -              | 9,500,000.00     |
| Transportation Alternatives  | 20,163,537.00    | -              | -              | -             | -              | 20,163,537.00    |
| Total                        | 2,019,368,291.00 | 255,160,161.00 | 115,462,759.00 | 34,944,006.00 | 103,142,153.00 | 2,528,077,370.00 |

Note: Federal cash flow is converted throughout the federal fiscal year which begins October 1 and ends September 30 of each year.

**Exhibit G1 - GARVEE Bond Projects by Category** 

|             | Interstate Maintenance | National Highway System | Surface Transportation Program | National Highway Performance | Total            |
|-------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|
| Fiscal Year |                        |                         |                                |                              |                  |
| 2023-2024   | -                      | -                       | 1,410,439.00                   | 273,994,152.00               | 275,404,591.00   |
| 2024-2025   | -                      | -                       | 1,375,000.00                   | 118,944,154.00               | 120,319,154.00   |
| 2025-2026   | -                      | -                       | 2,797,087.00                   | 92,152,925.00                | 94,950,012.00    |
| 2026-2027   | -                      | -                       | 2,811,304.00                   | 83,301,742.00                | 86,113,046.00    |
| 2027-2028   | -                      | -                       | 2,811,304.00                   | 84,021,660.00                | 86,832,964.00    |
| 2028-2029   | -                      | -                       | 2,811,306.00                   | 85,116,656.00                | 87,927,962.00    |
| 2029-2030   | -                      | -                       | 2,811,307.00                   | 77,831,657.00                | 80,642,964.00    |
| 2030-2031   | -                      | -                       | 2,811,307.00                   | 74,343,658.00                | 77,154,965.00    |
| 2031-2032   | -                      | -                       | 2,811,307.00                   | 74,343,659.00                | 77,154,966.00    |
| 2032-2033   | -                      | -                       | 2,811,307.00                   | 60,540,094.00                | 63,351,401.00    |
| 2033-2034   | -                      | -                       | 835,039.00                     | 55,716,785.00                | 56,551,824.00    |
| 2034-2035   | -                      | -                       | -                              | 35,613,135.00                | 35,613,135.00    |
| 2035-2036   | -                      | -                       | -                              | 24,247,855.00                | 24,247,855.00    |
| 2036-2037   | -                      | -                       | -                              | -                            | -                |
| 2037-2038   | -                      | -                       | -                              | -                            | -                |
| Total       | -                      | -                       | 26,096,707.00                  | 1,140,168,132.00             | 1,166,264,839.00 |

Note: GARVEE Federal Forward Funding is Converted as the Debt Becomes Due Based on the Debt Service Schedule.

Exhibit G2 pg 1 of 2 - Statement of Allotments, Expenditures, and Receipts for GARVEE Bond Projects

|          |               |   |                | Expe           | nditures          |                       | Trustee Re     | imbursement       | FHWA Rei       | mbursement        |
|----------|---------------|---|----------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| Division | WBS           | Description                                     | Allotments**   | Current Period | Inception to Date | Unexpended Allotments | Current Period | Inception to Date | Current Period | Inception to Date |
| 1        | 40197.3.GV1   | I-95 in Northampton County, pavement rehabili   | 4,020,399.00   | -              | 4,020,399.00      | -                     | -              | 2,660,037.00      | -              | 3,300,449.00      |
| 1        | 41470.3.GV1   | Repair Bonner Bridge (#11) over Oregon Inlet    | 18,331,086.00  | -              | 18,331,086.00     | -                     | -              | 11,726,343.00     | -              | 13,649,512.00     |
| 1        | 47978.3.GV1   | Construction US17 (Future I-87) Pasquotank C    | 7,750,578.00   | -              | 5,626,243.01      | 2,124,334.99          | -              | 3,203,797.00      | -              | 521,696.00        |
| 2        | 34360.2.4     | R/W US70 Havelock Bypass                        | 6,267,309.00   | -              | 4,597,999.75      | 1,669,309.25          | -              | 3,140,461.00      | -              | 720,734.00        |
| 2        | 34360.2.5     | Utility US70 Havelock Bypass                    | 4,505,114.00   | -              | 3,715,681.89      | 789,432.11            | -              | 2,200,000.00      | -              | 537,058.00        |
| 2        | 34360.3.GV4   | US 70 Havelock Bypass                           | 64,380,014.00  | -              | 55,456,665.72     | 8,923,348.28          | -              | 35,000,000.00     | -              | 14,689,269.00     |
| 2        | 34360.3.GV21  | US70 HAVELOCK BYPASS Const. Craven Co           | 101,934,790.00 | -              | 86,830,963.88     | 15,103,826.12         | -              | 65,000,063.00     | -              | 8,562,127.00      |
| 2        | 34440.2.GV1   | US 17 in Beaufort County                        | 5,079,955.00   | 0.56           | 5,079,954.00      | 1.00                  | -              | 3,223,200.00      | -              | 3,605,998.00      |
| 2        | 34414.3.GV2   | US 17 New Bern Bypass in Craven County          | 49,614,453.00  | -              | 49,614,453.00     | -                     | -              | 31,118,939.00     | -              | 37,711,749.00     |
| 2        | 47981.3.GV1   | I-6032 - CON - US 264 (FUTURE I-587), Green     | 7,816,393.00   | -              | 6,606,890.86      | 1,209,502.14          | -              | 4,010,945.00      | -              | 1,117,577.00      |
| 2        | 47984.3.GV1   | I-6035 - US 264/US 258 (FUTURE I-587), Pitt (   | 23,936,638.00  | -              | 20,956,955.22     | 2,979,682.78          | -              | 12,000,000.00     | -              | 4,275,695.00      |
| 3        | 41154.3.GV1   | I-40 in Sampson County, pavement rehabilitatic  | 10,047,803.00  | -              | 10,047,803.00     | -                     | -              | 7,066,882.00      | -              | 7,790,619.00      |
| 3        | 34491.3.GV2   | Wilmington Bypass                               | 46,513,902.95  | -              | 46,513,902.95     | -                     | -              | 31,050,000.00     | -              | 33,050,907.00     |
| 3        | 34491.3.GVS3  | Wilmington Bypass                               | 90,880,059.00  | -              | 83,569,961.39     | 7,310,097.61          | -              | 50,000,000.00     | -              | 26,333,272.00     |
| 3        | 34491.3.GVS4  | Wilmington Bypass                               | 170,610,798.00 | -              | 157,343,982.81    | 13,266,815.19         | -              | 95,271,229.00     | -              | 47,993,704.00     |
| 3        | 45883.3.GV1   | I-40 Construction in Duplin County              | 16,073,032.00  | -              | 14,946,120.25     | 1,126,911.75          | -              | 9,000,000.00      | -              | 2,997,105.00      |
| 4        | 34461.3.GV1   | US 70 Goldsboro Bypass in Wayne County          | 88,486,230.00  | -              | 88,486,230.00     | -                     | -              | 68,152,567.00     | -              | 84,751,925.00     |
| 4        | 34509.2.GV1   | Rocky Mount Northern Connector in Nash Cou      | 42,337,837.98  | -              | 42,337,837.98     | -                     | -              | 26,889,105.00     | -              | 31,444,428.00     |
| 4        | 34509.3.GV1   | Rocky Mount Northern Connector in Nash Cou      | 6,641,421.00   | -              | 6,641,421.00      | -                     | -              | 4,430,000.00      | -              | 4,562,629.00      |
| 4        | 36595.2.1     | I-40/NC42 Access Improvements R/W Johnsto       | 26,788,386.00  | -              | 21,279,275.46     | 5,509,110.54          | -              | 15,000,000.00     | -              | 1,878,582.00      |
| 4        | 47993.3.GV1   | I-6044 - CON - I-42/US 70, Johnston County      | 11,192,161.00  | -              | 8,370,024.91      | 2,822,136.09          | -              | 5,033,577.00      | -              | 2,047,577.00      |
| 4        | 47996.3.GV1   | I-6047 - CON - I-795/SR2075, Wayne County       | 7,885,838.00   | -              | 7,422,288.53      | 463,549.47            | -              | 3,775,252.00      | -              | 1,110,920.00      |
| 5        | 50118.3.GV1   | I-5700 CON- Wake Co. I-40 SR3015 Airport Bl     | 19,515,060.00  | -              | 16,380,569.07     | 3,134,490.93          | -              | 10,000,000.00     | -              | 3,141,299.00      |
| 5        | 34506.3.GV12  | US401 From NC96 to SR1103                       | 43,945,526.00  | -              | 39,671,121.15     | 4,274,404.85          | -              | 23,000,000.00     | -              | 12,973,942.00     |
| 5        | 34506.3.GV21  | US401 FROM NC 96 TO SR 1103 Wake Co.            | 15,681,273.00  | 1,110,657.91   | 13,955,734.83     | 1,725,538.17          | 1,137,020.00   | 9,999,725.00      | -              | 3,413,888.00      |
| 5        | 35869.2.1     | I-440 / US 1, SOUTH OF SR 1313 R/W Wake         | 48,219,095.00  | -              | 37,979,076.37     | 10,240,018.63         | -              | 27,000,000.00     | -              | 3,381,448.00      |
| 5        | 36597.3.GV2   | I-4744-Con-I-40                                 | 63,779,454.00  | -              | 63,779,454.00     | -                     | -              | 40,418,572.00     | -              | 47,085,387.00     |
| 5        | 37490.3.GV1   | I-85 in Vance County, pavement rehabilitation   | 36,820,695.00  | -              | 36,820,695.00     | -                     | -              | 26,686,187.00     | -              | 29,143,498.00     |
| 5        | 39943.3.GV1   | I-85 in Vance Co. & Warren Co. pavement reh     | 12,205,182.00  | -              | 12,205,182.00     | -                     | -              | 8,503,933.00      | -              | 10,599,422.00     |
| 5        | 38722.3.GV1   | I-40 in Wake County, pavement rehabilitation    | 11,841,635.00  | -              | 11,841,635.00     | -                     | -              | 8,480,654.00      | -              | 9,575,042.00      |
| 5        | 34506.2.GV1   | US 401 Rolesville Bypass                        | 28,036,416.00  | -              | 28,036,416.00     | -                     | -              | 18,363,930.00     | -              | 19,563,421.00     |
| 5        | 34506.3.GV2   | US 401 Rolesville Bypass                        | 18,454,171.91  | -              | 18,454,171.91     | -                     | -              | 9,703,570.00      | -              | 10,221,573.00     |
| 5        | 42346.2.1     | R/W I-40 from Wake Co. Line to NC42 Gen. Pt     | 26,788,386.00  | -              | 21,099,486.76     | 5,688,899.24          | -              | 15,000,000.00     | -              | 1,878,582.00      |
| 5        | 35869.3.1     | I-440/US1 S. of Walnut St. to N. of SR1728 Wa   | 239,077,182.00 | -              | 191,297,420.19    | 47,779,761.81         | -              | 133,362,574.38    | -              | 24,335,043.00     |
| 5        | 42541.3.GV1   | I-540 & I-40 in Wake County, pavement rehabil   | 8,102,232.00   | -              | 8,102,232.00      | -                     | -              | 5,631,130.00      | -              | 7,020,297.00      |
| 5        | 50124.2.GV1   | I-5708 - ROW - I-440/US 1, Wake County          | 1,625,595.00   | -              | 1,355,767.15      | 269,827.85            | -              | 843,028.00        | -              | 456,102.00        |
| 5        | 35517.3.TAGV2 | FUTURE NC 540, S of Rock Quarry Rd to I-87      | -              | -              | -                 | -                     |                | -                 |                | -                 |
| 6        | 34817.3.3GV6  | I-95 to South of SR1118 (Parkton Rd.) in Robε   | 130,144,080.00 | -              | 121,096,373.56    | 9,047,706.44          | -              | 71,000,000.00     | -              | 37,430,397.00     |
| 6        | 34817.3.GV21  | I-95 to South of SR1118 Cumberland Co.          | 62,722,942.25  | -              | 53,110,034.75     | 9,612,907.50          | 5,771,937.00   | 39,997,296.00     | -              | 5,728,355.00      |
| 6        | 38724.3.GV1   | I-95 in Robeson County, pavement rehabilitation | 17,234,448.00  | -              | 17,234,448.00     | -                     | -              | 12,308,401.00     | -              | 14,184,311.00     |
| 6        | 39994.3.GV1   | I-95 from Cumberland to Johnston Co. line       | 4,268,643.00   | -              | 4,268,643.00      | -                     | -              | 2,861,939.00      | -              | 3,392,658.00      |
| 6        | 39995.3.GV1   | I-95 in Robeson County, pavement rehabilitation | 12,046,171.00  | -              | 12,046,171.00     | -                     | -              | 8,443,764.00      | -              | 10,232,263.00     |
| 6        | 39996.3.GV1   | I-95 from N. of 295 to Harnett Co. line         | 4,085,338.06   | -              | 4,085,338.06      | -                     | -              | 2,766,042.00      | -              | 3,180,518.00      |
| 6        | 40222.3.GV1   | I-95 in Cumberland County, pavement rehabilit   | 10,180,188.00  | (52,617.78)    | 10,180,188.00     | -                     | -              | 6,978,206.00      | -              | 7,902,163.00      |
| 7        | 34178.2.GV2   | I-85 to Durham County line ROW                  | -              | -              |                   | -                     |                | -                 | -              | -                 |
| 7        | 34178.3.GV3   | I-40 from I-85 to Durham County line            | 71,071,107.00  | -              | 57,568,931.27     | 13,502,175.73         | -              | 55,000,001.00     | -              | 4,386,262.00      |
| 7        | 38726.3.GV1   | I-40/85 in Alamance County, pavement rehabil    | 5,050,954.10   | -              | 5,050,954.10      | -                     | -              | 3,677,699.00      | -              | 4,203,005.00      |
| 7        | 38727.3.GV1   | I-40/85 in Guilford County, pavement rehabilita | 9,109,103.00   | -              | 9,109,103.00      | -                     | -              | 6,502,573.00      | -              | 7,470,169.00      |

| 7 | 40248.3.GV1  | I-40/85 Alamance & Orange Co. pavement reh  | 13,807,983.25  | - | 13,807,983.25  | -             | - | 9,971,405.00  | - | 11,010,992.00 |
|---|--------------|---|----------------|---|----------------|---------------|---|---------------|---|---------------|
| 7 | 34901.3.GV2  | SR1311 Cook Rd. SR1309 to NC100             | 15,972,308.00  | - | 15,972,308.00  | -             | - | 10,543,946.00 | - | 11,201,119.00 |
| 7 | 34820.3.GVS5 | Greensboro Western Loop                     | 173,861,247.00 | - | 160,363,319.21 | 13,497,927.79 | - | 97,734,489.00 | - | 47,805,129.00 |
| 7 | 50401.3.GV1  | I-40/85 in Alamance Co. at SR 1007 Mebane ( | -              | - |                | -             | - | -             | - | -             |

Exhibit G2 pg 2 of 2 - Statement of Allotments, Expenditures, and Receipts for GARVEE Bond Projects

|          |                |   |                  | Ехре           | nditures               | Unexpended     | Trustee Re     | imbursement       | FHWA Re        | eimbursement      |
|----------|----------------|---|------------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| Division | WBS            | Description                                     | Allotments**     | Current Period | Inception to Date **** | Allotments     | Current Period | Inception to Date | Current Period | Inception to Date |
| 8        | 34480.3.GV1    | US 311 ( Future I-74) in Randolph County        | 124,261,129.00   | 1.00           | 122,761,909.00         | 1,499,220.00   | -              | 79,960,000.45     | -              | 91,729,818.00     |
| 8        | 34480.2.GV1    | US 311 ( Future I-74) in Randolph County        | 16,390,697.00    | -              | 16,390,697.00          | -              | -              | 9,400,000.00      | -              | 11,588,152.00     |
| 9        | 33185.3.GV1    | I-40 / NC 801 Interchange in Davie County       | 14,736,363.00    | -              | 14,736,363.00          | -              | -              | 10,094,181.00     | -              | 12,903,059.00     |
| 9        | 34183.3.GV1    | I-40 in Davie County, pavement rehabilitation   | 20,392,499.23    | -              | 20,392,499.23          | -              | -              | 14,574,820.00     | -              | 16,177,610.00     |
| 9        | 38730.3.GV1    | I-85 in Rowan County, pavement rehabilitation   | 4,101,652.24     | -              | 4,101,652.24           | -              | -              | 2,882,022.00      | -              | 3,359,240.00      |
| 9        | 34156.2.1GV2   | I-85 in Rowan County                            | 9,659,166.00     | -              | 9,659,166.00           | -              | -              | 5,775,654.00      | -              | 6,340,708.00      |
| 9        | 34156.2.2GV2   | I-85 in Davidson County                         | 7,149,724.00     | -              | 7,149,724.00           | -              | -              | 4,739,443.00      | -              | 4,875,837.00      |
| 9        | 34156.3.GV2    | I-85 in Rowan /Davidson Counties                | 161,994,428.76   | -              | 161,994,428.76         | -              | -              | 111,660,275.00    | -              | 129,976,673.00    |
| 9        | 34409.3.GV17   | Winston Salem N. Beltway Interchange at US      | 127,083,006.00   | 10,860,820.69  | 110,960,700.63         | 16,122,305.37  | -              | 65,000,000.00     | -              | 32,879,891.00     |
| 9        | 34409.3.GV21   | Winston Salem N. Beltway Interchange at US      | 15,681,273.00    | 3,837,768.51   | 14,282,803.74          | 1,398,469.26   | 3,308,339.00   | 9,999,725.00      | -              | 4,346,621.00      |
| 9        | 34839.3.GVS4   | US 158 TO I-40 BUS/US 421/ Forsyth Co.          | 98,518,735.00    | -              | 90,785,210.06          | 7,733,524.94   | -              | 56,602,129.89     | -              | 25,377,195.00     |
| 9        | 34839.3.GV5    | 'FUTURE I-74 I-40 TO I-40 BUS. /US 421          | 94,092,818.00    | -              | 78,770,186.42          | 15,322,631.58  | -              | 59,999,629.00     | -              | 2,711,791.00      |
| 9        | 34839.2.GV18   | Future I-74 From US 158 to US 311               | 12,029,421.50    | -              | 10,700,474.07          | 1,328,947.43   | -              | 6,500,000.00      | -              | 6,009,556.00      |
| 9        | 34839.3.GV7    | FUTURE I-74 From US 311 to SR2211               | 164,302,101.00   | -              | 155,573,029.33         | 8,729,071.67   | -              | 92,000,000.00     | -              | 36,620,934.00     |
| 9        | 34839.3.GV21   | FUTURE I-74 US 311 TO SR 2211 (BAUX M           | 15,689,324.00    | -              | 14,555,950.80          | 1,133,373.20   | 2,082,831.00   | 10,000,749.00     | -              | 5,134,625.00      |
| 9        | 53061.3.GV1    | I-85 in Rowan County                            | 18,148,314.00    | -              | 17,138,298.05          | 1,010,015.95   | -              | 10,000,000.00     | -              | 3,633,795.00      |
| 10       | 34187.3.GV2    | I-85 in Mecklenburg Co. to Cabarrus             | 99,481,366.00    | -              | 99,481,366.00          | -              | -              | 62,174,722.73     | _              | 72,858,905.00     |
| 10       | 34379.3.GV2    | Charlotte Eastern Outer Loop                    | 57,344,167.50    | -              | 57,343,613.50          | 554.00         | -              | 38,745,528.00     | _              | 45,403,349.00     |
| 10       | 34410.3.GV2    | I-485 Charlotte Outer Loop                      | 19,977,132.00    | -              | 19,946,619.00          | 30,513.00      | -              | 12,466,440.00     | _              | 14,608,640.00     |
| 10       | 34749.2.GV2    | US-74 ROW Independence Blvd.                    | 58,144,106.00    | -              | 58,144,106.00          | -              | -              | 38,542,169.64     | _              | 38,323,644.00     |
| 10       | 34749.3.GV4    | US-74 Const. Independence Blvd.                 | 3,200,075.00     | -              | 3,200,075.00           | -              | -              | 2,000,000.00      | _              | 2,343,696.00      |
| 10       | 38732.3.GV1    | I-77 in Mecklenburg County, pavement reha       | 3,344,637.00     | -              | 3,344,637.00           | -              | -              | 2,302,835.00      | _              | 2,772,231.00      |
| 10       | 41453.3.GV1    | I-85 in Mecklenburg County, pavement reha       | 1,454,709.78     | -              | 1,454,709.78           | _              | -              | 957,414.00        | _              | 1,200,090.00      |
| 10       | 45887.3.GV1    | I-485 Const. from milemarker 43-49 Meckle       | 10,568,959.00    | -              | 7,909,069.34           | 2,659,889.66   | -              | 5,494,633.00      | _              | 1,018,563.00      |
| 10       | 50469.3.GV1    | I-85 in Mecklenburg County, pavement reha       | 3,825,227.00     | -              | 3,452,130.76           | 373,096.24     | -              | 2,000,000.00      | _              | 360,897.00        |
| 10       | 53019.3.GV1    | I-77 from I-277 to .7 mile North of NC27, Me    | 6,156,608.00     | -              | 5,768,057.67           | 388,550.33     | -              | 3,038,925.00      | -              | 743,604.00        |
| 11       | 41452.3.GV1    | I-74 in Surry County, pavement rehabilitatio    | 6,427,799.00     | -              | 6,427,799.00           | -              | -              | 4,529,806.00      | -              | 5,703,428.00      |
| 11       | 34173.2.GV1*** | I-77 in Yadkin County, pavement rehabilitati    | 48,900,147.00    | -              | 48,900,147.00          | -              | -              | 33,895,501.00     | -              | 42,722,603.00     |
| 12       | 34192.2.GV4    | I-40/I-77 Interchange, Iredell Co.              | 63,812,232.00    | -              | 63,812,232.00          | -              | -              | 43,954,679.00     | -              | 51,508,239.00     |
| 12       | 35993.2.GV6    | US-70 in Hickory to US-321 ROW Catawba          | 54,893,319.00    | -              | 47,555,619.22          | 7,337,699.78   | -              | 35,000,374.00     | -              | 6,008,239.00      |
| 12       | 38735.3.GV1    | I-77 in Iredell County, pavement rehabilitation | 13,275,443.00    | -              | 13,275,443.00          | -              | -              | 9,427,070.00      | -              | 11,259,386.00     |
| 12       | 41455.3.GV1    | I-40 in Iredell County, pavement rehabilitation | 28,533,207.00    | -              | 28,533,204.00          | 3.00           | -              | 19,951,104.00     | -              | 24,715,370.00     |
| 12       | 41471.3.GV1    | I-85 in Gaston County, pavement rehabilital     | 2,365,958.46     | -              | 2,365,958.46           | -              | -              | 1,638,862.00      | -              | 1,961,734.00      |
| 12       | 41865.3.GV1    | I-77 in Iredell County, pavement rehabilitation | 5,491,575.00     | -              | 5,491,575.00           | -              | -              | 3,832,288.00      | -              | 4,682,812.00      |
| 13       | 36030.3.GV4    | I-26 from NC 280 to I-40 Buncombe County        | 138,464,719.00   | -              | 105,748,259.39         | 32,716,459.61  | -              | 71,300,000.00     | -              | 21,324,392.00     |
| 13       | 39970.2.GV1    | Buncombe County, I-4759 - R/W - I-40            | 1,764,978.00     | -              | 1,515,991.68           | 248,986.32     | -              | 1,000,000.00      | -              | 277,802.00        |
| 13       | 39972.3.GV1    | I-40 in McDowell County, pavement rehabili      | 12,372,679.00    | -              | 12,372,679.00          | -              | -              | 8,577,951.00      | -              | 10,828,071.00     |
| 13       | 42298.3.GV1    | I-40 in Buncombe County, pavement rehabi        | 6,605,649.00     | -              | 6,605,649.00           | -              | -              | 4,671,314.00      | -              | 5,286,587.00      |
| 13       | 42344.3.GV1    | I-40 in Buncombe County, pavement rehabi        | 8,028,510.00     | -              | 8,028,510.00           | -              | -              | 5,531,328.00      | -              | 6,594,401.00      |
| 13       | 46410.3.1      | I-40 in Buncombe County, pavement rehabi        | 32,146,063.00    | -              | 25,319,384.45          | 6,826,678.55   | -              | 18,000,000.00     | -              | 2,254,298.00      |
| 13       | 48755.3.GV1    | I-40 in Buncombe County, pavement rehabi        | 9,839,559.00     | -              | 8,930,231.71           | 909,327.29     | -              | 5,000,000.00      | -              | 930,674.00        |
| 14       | 34232.3.5      | I-26 in Henderson County, Con. From US2         | 53,576,772.00    | 49,486.85      | 49,201,500.60          | 4,375,271.40   | -              | 30,000,000.00     | -              | 8,390,271.00      |
| 14       | 34232.3.GV8    | I-26 in Henderson County, Construction          | 81,068,155.00    | 3,912,421.73   | 68,567,657.88          | 12,500,497.12  | -              | 43,911,307.00     | -              | 12,240,467.00     |
| 14       | 34232.3.GV21   | US 25 Business Exit 44 to NC 280 Exit 40 I      | 36,066,759.39    | 6,741,345.62   | 33,779,936.87          | 2,286,822.52   | 6,741,560.39   | 24,701,368.39     | -              | 10,137,154.00     |
| 14       | 39997.3.GV1    | I-40 in Haywood County, pavement rehabili       | 17,497,139.00    | -              | 17,497,139.00          | -              | -              | 12,458,220.00     | -              | 14,719,952.00     |
| 14       | 41454.3.GV1    | I-40 in Haywood County, pavement rehabiling     | 11,921,069.00    | -              | 11,921,069.00          | -              | -              | 8,368,723.00      | -              | 10,512,820.00     |
| 14       | 41456.3.GV1    | I-26 in Henderson County, pavement rehab        | 11,424,138.02    | -              | 11,424,138.02          | -              | -              | 7,920,000.00      | -              | 8,870,092.00      |
| TOTAL    |                | <u>-</u>  | 3,726,944,122.38 | 26,459,885.09  | 3,419,940,497.90       | 307,003,624.48 | 19,041,687.39  | 2,264,312,652.48  | -              | 1,517,797,733.00  |

- \*\*Allotment Includes Estimated Debt Service Expense
- \*\*\*Division 11 WBS 34173.2GV1: \$4,078.00 Used Directly from Trustee for Bond Payment and not routed through DOT
- \*\*\*\*Inception to Date Expenditures shown only for those split & tagged to a funding source
- \*\*\*\*\*Allotments and Expenditures figures adjusted in Nov. 2023 by cents due to rounding discrepancies and to reconcile back to the funding ledger per project

**Exhibit G3 - Summary of GARVEE Bond Fund Availability and Allocations** 

|   |  |  |  | Total  |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| Description   | 2015 Issue   | 2019 Issue   | 2021 Issue   | (All Issues)   |
| <b>GARVEE Bond Proceeds Available</b>   |  |  |  |  |
| Bond Funds Available Bond Premium Proceeds Less: Total Underwriter's Discount Less: Issuance Costs Total Bond Proceeds Available  | 264,930,000.00<br>35,611,227.35<br>(776,359.86)<br>(562,011.27)<br>299,202,856.22                                  | 600,000,000.00<br>119,044,306.50<br>(1,516,133.07)<br>(591,897.20)<br><b>716,936,276.23</b>                          | 252,595,000.00<br>53,560,873.25<br>(649,969.27)<br>-<br>305,505,903.98   | 1,117,525,000.00<br>208,216,407.10<br>(2,942,462.20)<br>(1,153,908.47)<br>1,321,645,036.43                                   |
| Adjustments to Available Funds:   |  |  |  |  |
| Interest from Prior Years Interest from Current Year Bond Management Fees Earnings Used for Debt Service Bonds Reimbursement Deferred Loss on Bonds Trustee Reimbursement (Requisitions) Reimbursement to other Funds: Bank Adjustments Net Change in Investment Value Total Adjustments to Available Funds | 535,083.60<br>18,327.95<br>(132,138.17)<br>-<br>-<br>(299,607,847.89)<br>-<br>(10,673.07)<br>-<br>(299,197,247.58) | 9,297,494.39<br>44,075.55<br>(421,133.99)<br>-<br>-<br>(725,814,498.70)<br>-<br>(30,212.52)<br>-<br>(716,924,275.27) | 4,076,686.79<br>708,784.21<br>(587,346.67)<br>-<br>-<br>(309,699,519.39)<br>-<br>585.87<br>-<br>(305,500,809.19) | 13,909,264.78<br>771,187.71<br>(1,140,618.83)<br>-<br>-<br>(1,335,121,865.98)<br>-<br>(40,299.72)<br>-<br>(1,321,622,332.04) |
| Total Funds Available   | 5,608.64   | 12,000.96  | 5,094.79   | 22,704.39  |

**Exhibit H - Statement of Revenues and Expenses for Aviation Fund** 

|   | Previou                                 | ıs Year                                  | Currer                     | nt Year                                | Current Compa                           | red to Previous                            |
|---|---|--|----------------------------|--|---|--|
|   | Current Period                          | Year to Date                             | Current Period             | Year to Date                           | Current Period                          | Year to Date                               |
| Equipment Gain Brought Forward from Prior Year                              | <u>-</u>                                | 7,867,440.11                             | <u>-</u>                   | 8,156,740.20                           | _                                       | 289,300.09                                 |
| Funds Provided During Current Year  |   | 7,007,110.11                             |                            | 0,130,7 10.20                          |   | 209,300.09                                 |
| Miscellaneous Receipts<br>Equipment Rental Recovery<br>Total Funds Provided | 63,105.00<br>63,105.00                  | 222,840.00<br>222,840.00                 | 37,635.00<br>37,635.00     | 295,575.00<br>295,575.00               | (25,470.00)<br>(25,470.00)              | 72,735.00<br>72,735.00                     |
| Funds Applied During the Current Year                                       |   |  |                            |  |   |  |
| Personnel<br>General Operating Expense<br>Supplies and Materials<br>Drones  | 1,767.75<br>69,770.07<br>19,240.99<br>- | 1,767.75<br>103,081.80<br>98,437.44<br>- | 9,185.51<br>12,236.50<br>- | 475.00<br>201,203.65<br>96,178.79<br>- | (1,767.75)<br>(60,584.56)<br>(7,004.49) | (1,292.75)<br>98,121.85<br>(2,258.65)<br>- |
| Purchase of Heavy Equipment<br>Total Expenditures                           | 90,778.81                               | 203,286.99                               | 21,422.01                  | 297,857.44                             | (69,356.80)                             | 94,570.45                                  |
| Equipment Balance as of January 31, 2024                                    | (27,673.81)                             | 19,553.01                                | 16,212.99                  | 8,154,457.76                           | 43,886.80                               | 267,464.64                                 |

**Exhibit I - Statement of Comparative Internal Order Balances** 

|                           | CO Internal     | DOT Plant<br>Maintenance | Eco Enhancement<br>Program | ROW Air Space   | PMII Networks | Facility<br>Maintenance | Transportation<br>Mobility & Safety<br>Division | Quality<br>Enhancement | Totals           |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------------|---|------------------------|------------------|
| Fiscal Year               | •               |                          |                            | •               |               |                         |   |                        |                  |
| 2002                      | 46,285.96       | -                        | -                          | (25,939.75)     | -             | -                       | -   | -                      | 20,346.21        |
| 2003                      | 62,433,358.92   | 365,183.23               | -                          | 148,562.42      | -             | -                       | -   | -                      | 62,947,104.57    |
| 2004                      | 43,577,138.50   | 1,129,422.29             | 43,969,744.08              | 11,831.60       | -             | -                       | -   | -                      | 88,688,136.47    |
| 2005                      | (35,568,257.72) | 1,253,200.50             | 45,048,970.34              | (157,784.46)    | -             | -                       | -   | -                      | 10,576,128.66    |
| 2006                      | (839,458.95)    | (162,424.65)             | 35,158,553.42              | (296,406.46)    | -             | -                       | -   | -                      | 33,860,263.36    |
| 2007                      | (6,595,415.21)  | (170,093.32)             | 59,734,174.51              | (966,047.82)    | -             | -                       | -   | -                      | 52,002,618.16    |
| 2008                      | (16,863,793.66) | (373,786.25)             | (123,925,720.95)           | (2,217,139.58)  | -             | -                       | -   | -                      | (143,380,440.44) |
| 2009                      | (18,937,296.75) | (1,729,324.01)           | 33,617,961.18              | (1,181,155.72)  | -             | -                       | =   | -                      | 11,770,184.70    |
| 2010                      | (36,228,248.89) | 640,817.27               | (47,105,788.80)            | (359,428.14)    | -             | -                       | 847.86  | -                      | (83,051,800.70)  |
| 2011                      | 31,096,976.79   | 823,469.02               | (22,553,617.18)            | (453,884.45)    | -             | 2,039.38                | 4,045.50  | 3,168.67               | 8,922,197.73     |
| 2012                      | 23,700,326.56   | (454,172.17)             | 18,135,334.28              | (624,241.97)    | -             | 523.81                  | (3,945.15)                                      | 1,327.28               | 40,755,152.64    |
| 2013                      | (7,019,828.28)  | 249,726.53               | 21,205,936.13              | (675,307.02)    | -             | (2,563.19)              | (1,743.51)                                      | (4,737.87)             | 13,751,482.79    |
| 2014                      | (28,662,217.20) | 270,570.54               | (10,393,287.18)            | (441,031.13)    | -             | -                       | 795.30  | 241.92                 | (39,224,927.75)  |
| 2015                      | (28,599,152.26) | (1,005,819.70)           | 14,980,623.16              | (1,894,881.31)  | -             | 1,057.13                | 6,158.75  | -                      | (16,512,014.23)  |
| 2016                      | (4,407,818.81)  | 180,021.93               | 13,654,351.16              | (2,940,953.96)  | -             | 1,291.20                | 6,417.69  | -                      | 6,493,309.21     |
| 2017                      | 65,502,519.96   | (105,701.30)             | (33,423,793.65)            | (3,724,945.66)  | -             | 65.02                   | 5,378.47  | 1,093.92               | 28,254,616.76    |
| 2018                      | (19,752,985.62) | 211,884.68               | 17,736,886.55              | (3,224,196.16)  | -             | 13,059.54               | 1,264.96  | 1,650.70               | (5,012,435.35)   |
| 2019                      | 14,619,704.58   | 190,945.83               | (50,046,354.98)            | (1,735,688.31)  | -             | (5,133.01)              | 7,343.28  | 4,159.83               | (36,965,022.78)  |
| 2020                      | 21,188,381.31   | 95,188.39                | 35,143,954.08              | 330,531.88      | -             | (9,443.55)              | 34,709.76                                       | 6,104.42               | 56,789,426.29    |
| 2021                      | 13,018,458.84   | (298,698.74)             | (337,906.77)               | (4,412,494.09)  | -             | -                       | 3,446.49  | -                      | 7,972,805.73     |
| 2022                      | (12,888,444.11) | 19,122.92                | (5,375,164.70)             | (495,953.22)    | -             | -                       | -   | -                      | (18,740,439.11)  |
| 2023                      | 373,055.33      | 365,442.15               | 30,048.88                  | (1,103,776.66)  | -             | 2,799.03                | 8,115.91  | -                      | (324,315.36)     |
| 2024                      | 63,949,547.93   | (144,211.86)             | 22,718.61                  | (2,747,130.18)  | -             | 65,056.22               | 157,289.24                                      | 6,582.48               | 61,309,852.44    |
| Life to Date Expenditures | 123,142,837.22  | 1,350,763.28             | 45,277,622.17              | (29,187,460.15) | -             | 68,751.58               | 230,124.55                                      | 19,591.35              | 140,902,230.00   |



## NORTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## Fiscal Year 2024 For Period Ending January 31, 2024 Highway Trust Fund













| Exhibit A - Balance Sheet   |                    |                  | 8,               |
|---|--------------------|------------------|------------------|
|   |                    |                  |                  |
| Assets:   |                    |                  |                  |
| Cash  |                    |                  |                  |
| Cash in Bank - Loans, Postage, Other Accounts   |                    | -                |                  |
| Invested with Fiscal Agent - BuildNC 2019A Construction Fund  |                    |                  |                  |
| Invested with Fiscal Agent - BuildNC 2019A Debt Reserve Fund  |                    | 28,588,639.24    |                  |
| Invested with Fiscal Agent - BuildNC 2019A Premium Earnings   |                    | 20,300,037.24    |                  |
| Invested with Fiscal Agent - BuildNC 2019A Interest Earnings  |                    | 3,281,101.96     |                  |
| Invested with Fiscal Agent - BuildNC 2019A Principle Earnings   |                    | 12,924,688.42    |                  |
| Invested with Fiscal Agent- BuildNC 2020A Interest Fund   |                    | 7,690,390.40     |                  |
| Invested with Fiscal Agent- BuildNC 2020A Principle Fund  |                    | 29,282,016.14    |                  |
| Invested with Fiscal Agent - BuildNC 2020A Principle Fund   |                    | 65,812,235.96    |                  |
| Invested with Fiscal Agent - BuildNC 2020A Project Fund   |                    | 03,012,233.70    |                  |
| Invested with Fiscal Agent - BuildNC 2020A Project Fund Invested with Fiscal Agent - BuildNC 2020A Premium Earnings   |                    |                  |                  |
| Invested with Fiscal Agent - BuildNC 2022A Fremium Earnings  Invested with Fiscal Agent - BuildNC 2022A Interest Fund |                    | 3,867,578.86     |                  |
| Invested with Fiscal Agent - BuildNC 2022A Principle Fund   |                    | 11,293,173.91    |                  |
| Invested with Fiscal Agent - BuildNC 2022A Finiciple Fund   |                    | 28,809,581.50    |                  |
| Invested with Fiscal Agent - BuildNC 2022A Debt Reserve Fund Invested with Fiscal Agent - BuildNC 2022A Project Fund  |                    | 20,009,301.30    |                  |
| Invested with Fiscal Agent - BuildNC 2022A Project Fund Invested with Fiscal Agent - BuildNC 2022A Premium Earnings   |                    | -                |                  |
|   |                    | 745 020 201 67   |                  |
| State Treasurer Bank Balance  |                    | 745,830,391.67   |                  |
| Total Cash  |                    |                  | 937,379,798.0    |
| urrent Assets   |                    |                  |                  |
| Accounts Receivable   |                    | 3,598,543.93     |                  |
| Due From Other Funds  |                    | 33,389,580.12    |                  |
| Other Receivables   |                    | (496.47)         |                  |
| Other Current Assets  |                    | -                |                  |
| otal Current Assets   |                    |                  | 36,987,627.5     |
| Trust Fund Advance to Highway Fund  |                    | -                |                  |
| Amount Avail and to be Provided for GLT Debt  |                    | 1,291,369,544.35 |                  |
| otal Non Current Assets   |                    |                  | 1,291,369,544.35 |
| otal Assets   |                    |                  | 2,265,736,969.99 |
| iabilities, Retained Earning & Fund Balance:  |                    | _                |                  |
| iabilities Accounts Payable   |                    | 14,136,842.40    |                  |
| Intragovernmental Payable   |                    | 19,021,100.67    |                  |
| Due to Other Funds  |                    | 19,021,100.07    |                  |
| Other Liabilities   |                    | 13,651,713.36    |                  |
|   |                    | 238,310,000.00   |                  |
| Build NC Bonds Payable 2019A<br>Build NC Bonds Payable 2020B  |                    | 602,900,000.00   |                  |
|   |                    |                  |                  |
| Build NC Bonds Payable 2022   |                    | 285,180,000.00   |                  |
| Unamortized Premium on Bonds Payable  |                    | 164,979,544.35   | 4 000 450 000 5  |
| otal Liabilities  |                    |                  | 1,338,179,200.7  |
| Retained Earnings<br>Retained Earnings  |                    |                  | 0/0 580 200 0    |
| Retained Earnings   |                    |                  | 962,570,220.0    |
| und Balance   |                    |                  |                  |
| Opening Fund Balance  |                    | 147,516,257.80   |                  |
| Revenues  | 1,268,490,215.93   |                  |                  |
| Expenditures  | (1,451,018,924.53) |                  |                  |
| Change in Fund Balance  | ·                  | (182,528,708.60) |                  |
| otal Fund Balance   |                    | _                | (35,012,450.8)   |
|   |                    |                  |                  |
| Fotal Liabilities, Retained Earnings and Fund Balance   |                    |                  | 2,265,736,969.99 |

 ${\it Unaudited \ and \ not \ in \ accordance \ with \ GAAP}$ 

Exhibit B1 Pg 1 of 3 - Statement of Fees, Taxes and Other

|  | Curren         | t Year           | Previou        | ıs Year          | Estim            | Current Year     |                         |
|--|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
|  | Month          | Year to date     | Month          | Year to Date     | Year Total       | Year to Date     | Compared to<br>Estimate |
| Motor Vehicle Revenue                        | '              |                  |                | '                |                  |                  |                         |
| Total Motor Fuel Taxes                       | 49,786,916.53  | 355,615,754.35   | 46,686,574.67  | 343,412,940.50   | 598,900,000.00   | 352,800,000.00   | 2,815,754.35            |
| Gasoline Tax                                 | 49,786,916.53  | 355,615,754.35   | 46,686,574.67  | 343,412,940.50   | 598,900,000.00   | 352,800,000.00   | 2,815,754.35            |
| Gasoline Tax - Lust Fund                     | 563,193.52     | 3,992,735.73     | 555,909.48     | 3,987,031.66     | -                | -                | 3,992,735.73            |
| Gasoline Tax Lust Fund Transferred Out       | (563,193.52)   | (3,992,735.73)   | (555,909.48)   | (3,987,031.66)   | -                | -                | (3,992,735.73)          |
| Motor Fuel Tax GF Inspection Tax             | 32,697.29      | 234,135.16       | 30,041.40      | 204,749.09       | -                | -                | 234,135.16              |
| Motor Fuel Tax GF Inspection Transferred Out | (32,697.29)    | (234,135.16)     | (30,041.40)    | (204,749.09)     | -                | -                | (234,135.16)            |
| Total Highway Use                            | 98,912,786.28  | 629,396,976.85   | 93,033,779.51  | 619,117,174.80   | 1,112,400,000.00 | 635,000,000.00   | (5,603,023.15)          |
| Highway Use Tax                              | 98,912,786.28  | 629,396,976.85   | 93,033,779.51  | 619,117,174.80   | 1,112,400,000.00 | 635,000,000.00   | (5,603,023.15)          |
| Total Fees                                   | 12,156,169.49  | 83,511,295.88    | 12,037,887.63  | 83,652,720.04    | 140,600,000.00   | 79,800,000.00    | 3,711,295.88            |
| Title Fee                                    | 10,468,945.57  | 72,167,092.47    | 10,360,421.70  | 72,015,405.42    | 119,900,000.00   | 68,000,000.00    | 4,167,092.47            |
| Lien Recording                               | 189,610.00     | 1,293,180.00     | 215,541.50     | 1,703,234.00     | 3,300,000.00     | 2,000,000.00     | (706,820.00)            |
| Miscellaneous Registration Fees              | 1,497,613.92   | 10,051,023.41    | 1,461,924.43   | 9,934,080.62     | 17,400,000.00    | 9,800,000.00     | 251,023.41              |
| DMV - Visitor Center Reserve                 | -              | -                | -              | -                | -                | -                | -                       |
| Total Investment Income                      | 2,250,243.81   | 17,693,364.98    | 1,739,299.64   | 7,370,538.66     | 28,900,000.00    | 13,400,000.00    | 4,293,364.98            |
| Interest on Funds Invested by Treasurer      | 2,250,243.81   | 17,693,364.98    | 1,739,299.64   | 7,370,538.66     | 28,900,000.00    | 13,400,000.00    | 4,293,364.98            |
| Sales Tax Revenue                            | 79,370,400.55  | 162,615,570.93   | -              | -                | 318,400,000.00   | 159,500,000.00   | 3,115,570.93            |
| Sales Tax Revenue - Department of Revenue    | 79,370,400.55  | 162,615,570.93   | -              | -                | 318,400,000.00   | 159,500,000.00   | 3,115,570.93            |
| Total Trust Fund                             | 242,476,516.66 | 1,248,832,962.99 | 153,497,541.45 | 1,053,553,374.00 | 2,199,200,000.00 | 1,240,500,000.00 | 8,332,962.99            |

Exhibit B1 Pg 2 of 3 - Statement of Fees, Taxes and Others

| , and the second | Current Month  |            |                |                |            |                 |                | Year to Date |                |                |  |
|--|----------------|------------|----------------|----------------|------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|  | Gross          | Refunds    | Uncollectibles | Net Revenue    | Transfers* | Account Balance | Gross          | Refunds      | Uncollectibles | Net Revenue    |  |
| Motor Vehicle Revenue  |                |            |                |                |            |                 |                |              |                |                |  |
| Highway Use Tax**  | 95,474,818.58  | 194,467.54 | 7,829.63       | 95,272,521.41  | -          | 95,272,521.41   | 610,684,178.03 | 1,320,383.38 | 24,661.06      | 609,339,133.59 |  |
| Title Fee  | 10,474,902.57  | 4,894.50   | 1,062.50       | 10,468,945.57  | -          | 10,468,945.57   | 72,225,622.83  | 56,493.36    | 2,037.00       | 72,167,092.47  |  |
| Lien Recording   | 189,654.00     | 64.50      | (20.50)        | 189,610.00     | -          | 189,610.00      | 1,293,416.00   | 154.00       | 82.00          | 1,293,180.00   |  |
| Registration   | 1,498,916.04   | 1,417.62   | (115.50)       | 1,497,613.92   | -          | 1,497,613.92    | 10,057,954.61  | 6,707.96     | 223.24         | 10,051,023.41  |  |
| Visitor Center Reserve   | -              | -          | -              | -              | -          | -               | -              | -            | -              | -              |  |
| <b>Total Motor Vehicle Revenue</b>   | 107,638,291.19 | 200,844.16 | 8,756.13       | 107,428,690.90 | -          | 107,428,690.90  | 694,261,171.47 | 1,383,738.70 | 27,003.30      | 692,850,429.47 |  |

 $<sup>\</sup>mbox{*}$  Transfers that are Due to or Due From other Agencies and Special Accounts

<sup>\*\*</sup> Net Collection for Highway Use Tax Only Includes Revenue Collected by DMV.

Exhibit B1 Pg 3 of 3 - Statement of Fees, Taxes and Others

|                             |                | Current        | Month                  |         | Year to Date   |                |                        |         |  |
|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|---------|--|
|                             | Current Year   | Prior Year     | Increase /<br>Decrease | Percent | Current Year   | Prior Year     | Increase /<br>Decrease | Percent |  |
| Motor Vehicle Revenue       |                | ·              | •                      | •       | •              | •              |                        |         |  |
| Highway Use Tax*            | 95,272,521.41  | 91,195,188.45  | 4,077,332.96           | 4.47%   | 609,339,133.59 | 601,243,305.49 | 8,095,828.10           | 1.35%   |  |
| Title Fee                   | 10,468,945.57  | 10,360,421.70  | 108,523.87             | 1.05%   | 72,167,092.47  | 72,015,405.42  | 151,687.05             | 0.21%   |  |
| Lien Recording              | 189,610.00     | 215,541.50     | (25,931.50)            | -12.03% | 1,293,180.00   | 1,703,234.00   | (410,054.00)           | -24.08% |  |
| Registration                | 1,497,613.92   | 1,461,924.43   | 35,689.49              | 2.44%   | 10,051,023.41  | 9,934,080.62   | 116,942.79             | 1.18%   |  |
| Visitor Center Reserve      | -              | -              | -                      |         | -              | -              | -                      |         |  |
| Total Motor Vehicle Revenue | 107,428,690.90 | 103,233,076.08 | 4,195,614.82           | 4.06%   | 692,850,429.47 | 684,896,025.53 | 7,954,403.94           | 1.16%   |  |

<sup>\*</sup> Net Collection for Highway Use Tax Only Includes Revenue Collected by DMV.

Exhibit B2 - Statement of Participation Revenue Actual Revenue Current Year Actual Revenue Prior Year Unrealized Current Year **Total Estimated Unrealized Prior** Estimated Participation Year Balance Revenue Month Year to Date Month Year to Date Revenue Revenue **Intrastate-HTF** Local Government Participation 585,725.19 585,725.19 585,725.19 Property Owners Participation Intrastate-HTF 585,725.19 585,725.19 585,725.19 **Secondary Construction** Property Owners Participation **Secondary Construction Construction Statewide Urban** Local Government Participation Property Owners Participation 7,624,435.00 (7,624,435.00) Construction Statewide Urban 7,624,435.00 (7,624,435.00) **Strategic Prioritization** 43,586,521.54 69,860,827.33 3,558,110.18 64,861,658.62 Local Government Participation 26,274,305.79 4,999,168.71 114,098.97 6,643,186.01 Property Owners Participation 8,534,113.89 1,677,854.39 10,211,968.28 72,568.10 1,487,799.75 74,705.10 82,684.91 8,724,168.53 52,120,635.43 27,952,160.18 80,072,795.61 3,630,678.28 6,486,968.46 188,804.07 6,725,870.92 73,585,827.15 Strategic Prioritization 60,330,795.62 20,327,725.18 80,658,520.80 3,630,678.28 6,486,968.46 188,804.07 6,725,870.92 74,171,552.34 **Total Participation Revenues** 

Exhibit B3 - Other Financing Sources (Uses)

|                                      | Current Year   |                 | Previou        | ıs Year         | Estim        | Current Year |                         |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|
|                                      | Month          | Year to date    | Month          | Year to Date    | Year Total   | Year to Date | Compared to<br>Estimate |
| Miscellaneous Transfers In/Out       |                |                 |                |                 |              |              |                         |
| Transfer to TPA from HTF             | (8,965,982.19) | (55,393,433.76) | (9,724,696.14) | (10,637,793.28) | -            | -            | (55,393,433.76)         |
| Transfer in from HF-ROW              | -              | -               | -              | -               | -            | -            | -                       |
| Fiscal Agent Fees                    | -              | -               | -              | -               | -            | -            | -                       |
| Advanced Interest from Turnpike      | 169,846.48     | 549,851.88      | 17,936.45      | 64,205.05       | -            | -            | 549,851.88              |
| Trustee Investment Management Fees   | -              | (12,877.10)     | -              | (62,482.61)     | -            | -            | (12,877.10)             |
| BuildNC Proceeds 2019                | -              | -               | -              | -               | -            | -            | -                       |
| BuildNC Proceeds 2020                | -              | -               | -              | -               | -            | -            | -                       |
| BuildNC Proceeds 2022                | -              | -               | -              | -               | 7,069,527.53 | 7,069,527.53 | (7,069,527.53)          |
| BuildNC Premium 2019                 | -              | -               | -              | -               | -            | -            | -                       |
| BuildNC Premium 2020                 | -              | -               | -              | -               | -            | -            | -                       |
| BuildNC Premium 2022                 | -              | -               | -              | -               | -            | -            | -                       |
| BuildNC Interest 2019                | 204,026.25     | 1,239,670.69    | 142,950.56     | 674,140.18      | -            | -            | 1,239,670.69            |
| BuildNC Interest 2020                | 465,253.88     | 2,836,260.10    | 326,198.65     | 1,896,746.45    | -            | -            | 2,836,260.10            |
| BuildNC Interest 2022                | 183,642.61     | 2,416,801.11    | 682,196.73     | 4,207,163.97    | -            | -            | 2,416,801.11            |
| Bond Issue Costs                     | -              | -               | -              | -               | -            | -            |                         |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | (7,943,212.97) | (48,363,727.08) | (8,555,413.75) | (3,858,020.24)  | 7,069,527.53 | 7,069,527.53 | (55,433,254.61)         |

| Exhibit C Pg 1 of 2 - Statement of Appropriations, Apportionments, Participations, Allotments and Expenditures |   |                         |                  |                                |                              |                              |                                       |   |  |  |  |
|--|---|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
|  | Unexpended<br>Allotments<br>Brought Forward | Total<br>Appropriations | Allotments       | Current Period<br>Expenditures | Year to Date<br>Expenditures | Unallotted<br>Appropriations | Unexpended<br>Appropriations          | Unexpended<br>Allotments                |  |  |  |
| Current Accounts   | '   |                         |                  |                                |                              |                              |                                       |   |  |  |  |
| Other Expenditures   |   |                         |                  |                                |                              |                              |                                       |   |  |  |  |
| Program Administration   | -   | 44,017,311.00           | 17,309,357.35    | 3,268,282.96                   | 20,577,640.31                | 26,707,953.65                | 23,439,670.69                         | (3,268,282.96)                          |  |  |  |
| Debt Service   | -   | 121,439,825.00          | 25,919,912.50    | · · ·                          | 25,919,912.50                | 95,519,912.50                | 95,519,912.50                         | -                                       |  |  |  |
| Transfer to Turnpike Authority   | -   | 64,000,000.00           | 24,500,000.00    | -                              | 24,500,000.00                | 39,500,000.00                | 39,500,000.00                         | -                                       |  |  |  |
| Transfer to Highway Fund - Visitor's Center  | -   | 640,000.00              | -                | -                              | -                            | 640,000.00                   | 640,000.00                            | -                                       |  |  |  |
| Transfer to Ports Authority  | -   | 45,000,000.00           | 22,500,000.00    | -                              | 22,500,000.00                | 22,500,000.00                | 22,500,000.00                         |   |  |  |  |
| FY End Close - HTF   |   | -                       | -                | -                              | -                            | -                            | -                                     | -                                       |  |  |  |
| Total Current Accounts   | -   | 275,097,136.00          | 90,229,269.85    | 3,268,282.96                   | 93,497,552.81                | 184,867,866.15               | 181,599,583.19                        | (3,268,282.96)                          |  |  |  |
| <b>Encumbrance Accounts</b>  |   |                         |                  |                                |                              |                              |                                       |   |  |  |  |
| Construction   |   |                         |                  |                                |                              |                              |                                       |   |  |  |  |
| Strategic Transportation Initiative  | 5,161,030,548.00                            | 1,463,367,853.23        | 1,217,359,073.64 | 145,665,906.73                 | 1,286,374,586.29             | 246,008,779.59               | 5,338,023,814.94                      | 5,092,015,035.35                        |  |  |  |
| Intrastate- HTF  | (1,828,921.14)                              | -                       | -                | 201,759.69                     | 320,656.88                   | -                            | (2,149,578.03)                        | (2,149,578.03)                          |  |  |  |
| Secondary Construction -HTF  | 9,083,229.81                                | 3,313,769.86            | (177.75)         | 18,516.50                      | 693,970.24                   | 3,313,947.61                 | 11,703,029.43                         | 8,389,081.82                            |  |  |  |
| Urban Loops - HTF  | 24,711.96                                   | -                       | -                | 75,158.60                      | (203,195.17)                 | -                            | 227,907.13                            | 227,907.13                              |  |  |  |
| HTF Utilization-Traffic Signalization  | -   | -                       | -                | -                              | -                            | -                            | -                                     | -                                       |  |  |  |
| Construction Primary HTF   | 156,860.53                                  | -                       | -                | 1,189.45                       | 1,189.45                     | -                            | 155,671.08                            | 155,671.08                              |  |  |  |
| Construction Statewide Secondary HTF   | 166,161.31                                  | -                       | -                | 874.98                         | 41,884.74                    | -                            | 124,276.57                            | 124,276.57                              |  |  |  |
| Construction Statewide Urban HTF   | 555.14                                      | -                       | -                | -                              | -                            | -                            | 555.14                                | 555.14                                  |  |  |  |
| Bridge Replace HTF   | <del>-</del>                                | <del>-</del> .          |                  |                                | ·                            |                              | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |  |  |  |
| FHWA State Match HTF   | 28,998,259.20                               | 17,991,984.87           | 1,146,929.94     | 3,760,249.28                   | 12,281,717.43                | 16,845,054.93                | 34,708,526.64                         | 17,863,471.71                           |  |  |  |
| NC Mobility Fund   | 3,596,676.99                                | 502,026.15              | (7,122,408.85)   | -                              | (3,525,722.78)               | 7,624,435.00                 | 7,624,425.92                          | (9.08)                                  |  |  |  |
| Modal  |   |                         | -                |                                |                              | -                            | -                                     | -                                       |  |  |  |
| Railroad Program HTF   |   | 1,802,854.38            | -                | -                              | 1,247.23                     | 1,802,854.38                 | 1,801,607.15                          | (1,247.23)                              |  |  |  |
| Moving Ahead Public Transportation   | -   | -                       | -                | -                              | -                            | -                            | -                                     | -                                       |  |  |  |
| Other Expenditures   |   |                         |                  |                                |                              |                              |                                       |   |  |  |  |
| Capital Improvements HTF   |   | 14,119.37               | -                | 153.63                         | 995.54                       | 14,119.37                    | 13,123.83                             | (995.54)                                |  |  |  |
| Other  |   | -                       | -                | -                              | -                            | -                            | -                                     | -                                       |  |  |  |
| Total Encumbrance Accounts   | 5,201,228,081.79                            | 1,486,992,607.86        | 1,211,383,416.98 | 149,723,808.86                 | 1,295,987,329.85             | 275,609,190.88               | 5,392,233,359.80                      | 5,116,624,168.92                        |  |  |  |
| Total Highway Trust Fund   | 5,201,228,081.79                            | 1,762,089,743.86        | 1,301,612,686.83 | 152,992,091.82                 | 1,389,484,882.66             | 460,477,057.03               | 5,573,832,942.99                      | 5,113,355,885.96                        |  |  |  |

| Exhibit C Pg 2 of 2 - Statement of                                   | Appropriations, A              | pportionments,           | Participations, A                | Allotments and E                | xpenditures                  |                                |                               |                               | •                            |
|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
|  |                                | Previous Year            |                                  |                                 | Current Year                 |                                | (                             | Compared to Previous          |                              |
|  | Yearly<br>Appropriations       | Month<br>Expenditures    | Year to Date<br>Expenditures     | Yearly<br>Appropriations        | Month<br>Expenditures        | Year to Date<br>Expenditures   | Appropriations                | Current Month<br>Expenditures | Year to Date<br>Expenditures |
| <b>Current Accounts</b>  |                                |                          |                                  |                                 |                              |                                |                               | •                             |                              |
| Other Expenditures   |                                |                          |                                  |                                 |                              |                                |                               |                               |                              |
| Program Administration<br>Debt Service                               | 42,017,311.00<br>93,047,650.00 | 2,711,455.53             | 18,864,699.02<br>26,809.088.75   | 44,017,311.00<br>121,439,825.00 | 3,268,282.96                 | 20,577,640.31<br>25,919,912.50 | 2,000,000.00<br>28,392,175.00 | 556,827.43                    | 1,712,941.29<br>(889,176.25) |
| Transfer to Turnpike Authority                                       | 64,000,000.00                  | -                        | 24,500,000.00                    | 64,000,000.00                   | -                            | 24,500,000.00                  | ,,                            | -                             | -                            |
| Transfer to Highway Fund - Visitor's Center                          | 640,000.00                     | -                        | -                                | 640,000.00                      | -                            | -                              | -                             | -                             | -                            |
| Transfer to Ports Authority<br>FY End Close - HTF                    | 45,000,000.00                  | -                        | 22,500,000.00                    | 45,000,000.00                   | -                            | 22,500,000.00                  | -                             | -                             | -                            |
| Total Current Accounts   | 244,704,961.00                 | 2,711,455.53             | 92,673,787.77                    | 275,097,136.00                  | 3,268,282.96                 | 93,497,552.81                  | 30,392,175.00                 | 556,827.43                    | 823,765.04                   |
| <b>Encumbrance Accounts</b>  |                                |                          |                                  |                                 |                              |                                |                               |                               |                              |
| Construction   |                                |                          |                                  |                                 |                              |                                |                               |                               |                              |
| Strategic Transportation Initiative<br>Intrastate- HTF               | 2,531,505,664.33               | 152,901,601.42<br>712.13 | 1,287,831,526.03<br>(627,408.52) | 1,463,367,853.23                | 145,665,906.73<br>201,759.69 | 1,286,374,586.29<br>320,656.88 | (1,068,137,811.10)            | (7,235,694.70)<br>201,047.56  | (1,456,939.74)<br>948,065.40 |
| Secondary Construction -HTF<br>Secondary Construction - 96 Bond Fund | 3,313,734.32                   | 45,828.88                | 653,157.82<br>0.00               | 3,313,769.86                    | 18,516.50<br>75,158.60       | 693,970.24<br>(203,195.17)     | 35.54                         | (27,312.38)<br>75,158.60      | 40,812.42<br>(203,195.17)    |
| Urban Loops - HTF  | -                              | 7,181.06                 | (232,112.59)                     | -                               | 73,136.00                    | (203,173.17)                   | -                             | (7,181.06)                    | 232,112.59                   |
| Construction Primary HTF   | -                              | -                        | 23,418.14                        | -                               | 1,189.45                     | 1,189.45                       | -                             | 1,189.45                      | (22,228.69)                  |
| Construction Statewide Secondary HTF                                 | -                              | -                        | (428,510.00)                     | -                               | 874.98                       | 41,884.74                      | -                             | 874.98                        | 470,394.74                   |
| Construction Statewide Urban HTF                                     | •                              | -                        | -                                | -                               | -                            | -                              | -                             | -                             | -                            |
| Bridge Replacement HTF   | -                              | -                        | -                                | -                               | -                            | -                              | -                             | -                             | -                            |
| FHWA State Match HTF   | 18,259,329.96                  | 280,184.27               | 7,943,922.50                     | 17,991,984.87                   | 3,760,249.28                 | 12,281,717.43                  | (267,345.09)                  | 3,480,065.01                  | 4,337,794.93                 |
| NC Mobility Fund   | 502,026.15                     | 302.92                   | 1,326.92                         | 502,026.15                      | -                            | (3,525,722.78)                 | -                             | (302.92)                      | (3,527,049.70)               |
| Modal  |                                |                          |                                  |                                 |                              |                                |                               |                               |                              |
| Railroad Program HTF   | 1,801,607.15                   | -                        | -                                | 1,802,854.38                    | -                            | 1,247.23                       | 1,247.23                      | -                             | 1,247.23                     |
| Moving Ahead Public Transportation                                   | -                              | -                        | -                                | -                               | -                            | -                              | -                             | -                             | -                            |
| Other Expenditures   |                                |                          |                                  |                                 |                              |                                |                               |                               |                              |
| Capital Improvements HTF   | -                              | 55.98                    | 56.40                            | 14,119.37                       | 153.63                       | 995.54                         | 14,119.37                     | 97.65                         | 939.14                       |
| Other  |                                | -                        | -                                | -                               | -                            | -                              | -                             | -                             | -                            |
| <b>Total Encumbrance Accounts</b>                                    | 2,555,382,361.91               | 153,235,866.67           | 1,295,165,376.70                 | 1,486,992,607.86                | 149,723,808.86               | 1,295,987,329.85               | (1,068,389,754.05)            | (3,512,057.81)                | 821,953.14                   |
| Total Highway Trust Fund   | 2,800,087,322.91               | 155,947,322.20           | 1,387,839,164.47                 | 1,762,089,743.86                | 152,992,091.82               | 1,389,484,882.66               | (1,037,997,579.05)            | (2,955,230.38)                | 1,645,718.18                 |

**Exhibit D - Statement of Cash Flow from Future Years** 

|   | 2024-2025          | 2025-2026          | 2026-2027          | 2027-2028          | Total              |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| System Type                                     | Cash Flow Contract |
| FHWA State Match - Statewide                    | 21,142,040.14      | 13,490,071.26      | 11,654,800.00      | 21,876,000.00      | 68,162,911.40      |
| FHWA State Match - Regional Impact              | 36,528,918.00      | 21,018,418.00      | 13,352,618.00      | -                  | 70,899,954.00      |
| FHWA State Match - Division                     | 15,366,400.00      | 16,585,200.00      | 13,126,000.00      | 22,399,200.00      | 67,476,800.00      |
| Strategic Transport Investment Statewide        | 422,960,280.00     | 205,904,000.00     | 137,720,000.00     | 31,989,000.00      | 798,573,280.00     |
| Strategic Transport Investment Regional         | 538,738,478.29     | 422,130,630.62     | 213,410,280.82     | 16,239,170.00      | 1,190,518,559.73   |
| Strategic Transport Investment Division         | 344,509,702.00     | 160,802,974.00     | 75,016,027.00      | 1,706,000.00       | 582,034,703.00     |
| Strategic Transport Investment Bonus Allocation | 3,748,000.00       | 1,940,789.00       | 1,487,000.00       | -                  | 7,175,789.00       |
| Total   | 1,382,993,818.43   | 841,872,082.88     | 465,766,725.82     | 94,209,370.00      | 2,784,841,997.13   |

Note: These amounts will be deducted from the respective future fiscal year appropriation. These appropriations are included in either the current or a prior fiscal year and have been approved by The Board of Transportation.

11,670,824.98

Exhibit E - Statement of Transfers for Transportation Improvement Plan Projects Current 1990-2024 Month Year Inception to Date Unallocated at July 1, 2023 Unallocated At December 31, 2023 4,394,335,830.04 Transfers: From Intrastate 2,288,966,462.00 From Urban Loop 8,633,383.69 From Secondary Total Available 6,691,935,675.73 Less: Allocation By System 868,891,657.46 Primary Secondary 229,652,064.65 Urban 899,162,588.50 Bridge Replacement 107,957,256.01 Rail 102,278,455.68 State Funds Construction 12,400,000.00 Match For Federal-Aid - HTF 3,790,350,737.54 Match For Federal-Aid - Cash Flow 489,939,941.45 1 DOT Funding 140,207,349.46 Capital Improvements 35,745,964.00 **Total Allocation** 6,676,586,014.75 Less: Loan To Turnpike Authority Participation In Turnpike Projects 3,678,836.00

GS 136-176(c) authorizes the Secretary of Transportation to transfer from the STI Fund to the Highway Fund to finance projects on the Transportation Improvement Program.

Unaudited and not in accordance with GAAP

Unallocated Balance January 31, 2024

Less: Transfers to STI

**Exhibit G1 - Build NC Bond Projects by Category** 

| Eximite de Build No Bolla 110 jects by | <u> </u>        |                |                |                  |
|--|-----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|
|  | Regional Impact | Division Needs | Statewide      | Total            |
| Fiscal Year                            |                 |                |                |                  |
| 2018-2019                              | 63,356,000.00   | 85,775,000.44  | -              | 149,131,000.44   |
| 2019-2020                              | 72,115,985.49   | 103,403,309.14 | -              | 175,519,294.63   |
| 2020-2021                              | 299,756,122.65  | 315,803,591.26 | 171,572,967.85 | 787,132,681.76   |
| 2021-2022                              | 207,654,627.00  | (8,764,433.98) | 4,000,000.00   | 202,890,193.02   |
| 2022-2023                              | 28,858,580.94   | 46,503,847.86  | 23,889,269.83  | 99,251,698.63    |
| 2023-2024                              | -               | -              | -              | -                |
| 2024-2025                              | -               | -              | -              | -                |
| 2025-2026                              | -               | -              | -              | -                |
| 2026-2027                              | -               | -              | -              | -                |
| 2027-2028                              |                 | -              | -              | -                |
| Total                                  | 671,741,316.08  | 542,721,314.72 | 199,462,237.68 | 1,413,924,868.48 |

| Exhibit G | 2 pg 1 of 4 - 9             | Statement of All | otments, Expenditures, and Receipts for Build NC Bond Projects             |                |                |                        |                | 101104 2114111 | g January 31, 2024 |
|-----------|-----------------------------|------------------|--|----------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|
| Division  | ivision TIP WBS Description |                  | Allotments   | Exper          | nditures       | Unexpended             | Trustee Rei    | imbursement    |                    |
| DIVISION  | III                         | WDS              | Description  | Allothients    | Current Period | Inception to Date **** | Allotments     | Current Period | Inception to Date  |
| 1         | R-2582A                     | 34472.1.3        | US 158/NC 46 in Northhampton County; Multi-Lane Project                    | 2,872,122.12   | -              | 2,868,558.23           | 3,563.89       | -              | 2,863,074.21       |
| 1         | R-2582A                     | 34472.1.4        | US 158/NC 46 in Northhampton County; Multi-Lane Project                    | 4,033,140.82   | -              | 4,033,140.82           | -              | -              | 3,984,085.45       |
| 1         | R-2582A                     | 34472.2.4        | US 158/NC 46 in Northhampton County; Multi-Lane Project                    | 16,418,158.57  | 677.63         | 12,263,159.42          | 4,154,999.15   | -              | 2,602,458.05       |
| 1         | R-2582A                     | 34472.3.2        | US 158/NC 46 in Northhampton County; Multi-Lane Project                    | 94,193,480.66  | 736,021.16     | 63,047,209.16          | 31,146,271.50  | -              | 43,979,061.93      |
| 1         | R-4467                      | 35748.1.R1       | US 17 Bus/NC 37; Construct New Roadway on Pilings & Replace Bridge         | 2,443,097.00   | -              | 2,255,840.53           | 187,256.47     | -              | 1,880,164.40       |
| 1         | R-4467                      | 35748.3.2        | US 17 Bus/NC 37; Construct New Roadway on Pilings & Replace Bridge         | 67,100,000.17  | 8,245.07       | 66,637,697.61          | 462,302.56     | -              | 40,876,243.17      |
| 1         | B-5606                      | 45561.3.1        | Replace Bridge #11 Over Raccoon Creek on SR 1338                           | 2,206,000.00   | -              | 2,190,531.70           | 15,468.30      | -              | 1,200,000.00       |
| 1         | R-5738                      | 50196.3.1        | SR 1208 From SR 1210 to Ivy Lane; Upgrade Facility & Replace Bridge 40     | 5,923,232.00   | -              | 4,699,661.47           | 1,223,570.53   | -              | 3,561,232.00       |
| 1         | R-5740                      | 50198.1.1        | SR 1329 (Woodville Rd) in Perquimans County; Upgrade                       | 1,285,782.00   | -              | 1,273,858.46           | 11,923.54      | -              | 801,972.58         |
| 1         | R-5740                      | 50198.2.1        | SR 1329 (Woodville Rd) in Perquimans County; Upgrade                       | 1,284,273.00   | 191.33         | 1,026,676.71           | 257,596.29     | -              | 303,757.19         |
| 1         | R-5740                      | 50198.2.2        | SR 1329 (Woodville Rd) in Perquimans County; Upgrade; Utilities            | 1,076,000.00   | -              | 1,035,293.72           | 40,706.28      | -              | 295,687.96         |
| 1         | R-5740                      | 50198.3.1        | SR 1329 (Woodville Rd) in Perquimans County; Upgrade                       | 6,643,116.13   | -              | 6,548,302.91           | 94,813.22      | -              | -                  |
| 2         | R-4463A                     | 35601.1.R2       | NC 43 Connector to US70 in Craven County                                   | 2,595,098.77   | 14,942.70      | 2,426,573.13           | 168,525.64     | -              | 1,335,266.93       |
| 2         | R-4463A                     | 35601.2.1        | NC 43 Connector to US70 in Craven County                                   | 4,475,000.00   | 86,631.09      | 3,541,138.46           | 933,861.54     | -              | 191,706.08         |
| 2         | R-4463A                     | 35601.3.1        | NC 43 Connector to US70 in Craven County                                   | 231.26         | -              | 231.26                 | -              | -              | -                  |
| 2         | B-4863                      | 40212.3.2        | Replace Lift Span On Bridge 150073 & 150096 Over Straits At Harkers Island | 68,995,108.00  | 84,217.11      | 41,302,301.65          | 27,692,806.35  | -              | 16,500,000.00      |
| 2         | R-5777B                     | 44648.1.3        | US 70 in Craven County; Convert to Interchange                             | 1,000,000.00   | -              | 369,580.24             | 630,419.76     | -              | 84,124.08          |
| 2         | R-5777B                     | 44648.2.3        | US 70 in Craven County; Convert to Interchange                             | 16,700,000.00  | 17,176.33      | 8,622,247.89           | 8,077,752.11   | -              | 6,534.01           |
| 2         | U-5917                      | 44679.1.1        | SR 1704 (Fourteenth St) in Pitt County; Widening Project                   | 2,905,438.77   | 8,359.36       | 2,294,825.60           | 610,613.17     | -              | 1,349,848.92       |
| 2         | U-5917                      | 44679.2.1        | SR 1704 (Fourteenth St) in Pitt County; Widening Project                   | 3,315,000.00   | 1,170.82       | 1,190,819.07           | 2,124,180.93   | -              | 793,508.60         |
| 2         | R-5703                      | 46375.3.1        | NC 148 (Harvey Parkway) From NC 58 to NC 11; Multi-Lane Facility           | 96,499,999.83  | 21,813.60      | 95,688,468.44          | 811,531.39     | -              | 35,950,590.00      |
| 2         | B-5938                      | 46483.3.1        | Bridge 68 Over Bogue Sound on SR 1182; Bridge Rehabilitation               | 17,424,117.52  | -              | 16,966,492.24          | 457,625.28     | -              | 4,817,543.00       |
| 2         | R-5812                      | 46981.1.1        | US 13 Bypass in Greene County; Widening Project                            | 1,033,907.67   | -              | 1,033,907.67           | -              | -              | 1,001,285.31       |
| 2         | R-5812                      | 46981.3.1        | US 13 Bypass in Greene County; Widening Project                            | 7,252,233.84   | -              | 7,136,942.98           | 115,290.86     | -              | 6,614,392.25       |
| 3         | R-2303E                     | 34416.1.S1       | NC 24 in Sampson County  | 4,015,611.24   | -              | 4,005,695.44           | 9,915.80       | -              | 3,934,743.15       |
| 3         | R-2303E                     | 34416.2.8        | NC 24 in Sampson County  | 8,128,954.92   | 4,149.24       | 7,048,656.05           | 1,080,298.87   | -              | 3,411,206.30       |
| 3         | R-2303E                     | 34416.3.10       | NC 24 in Sampson County  | 31,385,235.37  | 5,562.14       | 31,009,751.27          | 375,484.10     | -              | 24,414,252.65      |
| 3         | U-4751                      | 40191.1.2        | SR 1409 TO US 17 IN Wilmington; Construct Multi-Lane Facility              | 11,575,936.12  | -              | 11,575,936.12          | -              | -              | 11,536,406.75      |
| 3         | U-4751                      | 40191.3.2        | SR 1409 TO US 17 IN Wilmington; Construct Multi-Lane Facility              | 136,790,234.91 | 897,177.38     | 133,720,747.00         | 3,069,487.91   | -              | 28,080,288.00      |
| 3         | R-3300B                     | 40237.3.3        | NC 210 To US 17 North Of Hampstead   | 213,600,780.00 | 3,279,232.64   | 88,220,929.83          | 125,379,850.17 | -              | 55,800,000.00      |
| 3         | U-4902D                     | 40238.1.4        | US 17 Business From SR 1403 TO SR 2290/SR 2734 In Wilmington               | 3,386,900.59   | -              | 3,386,900.59           | -              | -              | 3,333,436.63       |
| 3         | U-4902D                     | 40238.3.5        | US 17 Business From SR 1403 TO SR 2290/SR 2734 In Wilmington               | 32,405,080.08  | 616,221.87     | 22,513,424.24          | 9,891,655.84   | -              | 9,936,773.00       |
| 3         | U-6202                      | 48662.2.1        | US 17 (Market St) To I-40; Widen Roadway                                   | 16,400,000.00  | 314,965.28     |                        | 7,213,219.98   | -              | 5,000,000.00       |
| 3         | U-6202                      | 48662.2.2        | US 17 (Market St) To I-40; Widen Roadway                                   | 5,251,000.00   | 27,035.80      | 483,237.14             | 4,767,762.86   | -              | -                  |
| 3         | W-5602                      | 50139.3.1        | NC 172 From NC 210 To Camp Lejeune Gate                                    | 16,035,197.62  | -              | 15,853,687.54          | 181,510.08     | -              | 5,500,000.00       |
| 4         | R-3825B                     | 34552.3.5        | NC 42 Widen to Multi-Lanes From East of SR 1902 To SR 1003                 | 77,140,821.40  | 135,749.82     | 70,996,473.03          | 6,144,348.37   | -              | 33,922,488.40      |
| 4         | U-2714                      | 38979.1.2        | US 117 Alternate in Wayne County; Widening Project                         | 4,544,908.87   | -              | 4,544,908.87           | -              | -              | 3,332,855.46       |
| 4         | U-2714                      | 38979.2.1        | US 117 Alternate in Wayne County; Widening Project                         | 15,901,635.58  | -              | 14,244,120.45          | 1,657,515.13   | -              | 2,733,041.73       |
| 4         | U-2714                      | 38979.3.1        | US 117 Alternate in Wayne County; Widening Project                         | 19,848,710.27  | 396,373.12     | 18,144,951.30          | 1,703,758.97   | -              | 13,115,419.00      |
| 4         | U-3609B                     | 39026.1.2        | US 13 (Berkeley Blvd) in Wayne County; Widening Project                    | 3,604,000.00   | 9,477.73       | 2,754,378.81           | 849,621.19     | -              | 1,862,684.91       |
| 4         | U-3609B                     | 39026.2.2        | US 13 (Berkeley Blvd) in Wayne County; Widening Project                    | 16,325,000.00  | 162,300.10     |                        | 8,838,972.51   | -              | 1,253.83           |
| 4         | U-4762                      | 39930.1.2        | SR 1250 (Springfield Road); Widen to Multi-Lanes                           | 1,547,725.95   | -              | 1,547,725.95           | -              | -              | 1,547,725.95       |
| 4         | U-4762                      | 39930.3.2        | SR 1250 (Springfield Road); Widen to Multi-Lanes                           | 7,589,242.59   | 20,434.36      |                        | 150,920.57     | -              | 4,853,962.69       |
| 4         | U-5026                      | 44033.3.3        | I-95 at SR 1770 in Nash County; Convert Grade Separation to Interchange    | 74,233,520.54  | 940,277.86     | 63,113,810.60          | 11,119,709.94  | -              | 20,595,497.39      |
| 4         | U-5725                      | 50162.1.1        | NC 125 From I-95 to Old Farm Road; Widen                                   | 1,652,086.96   | -              | 1,652,086.96           | -              | -              | 1,652,086.96       |
| 4         | U-5725                      | 50162.3.1        | NC 125 From I-95 to Old Farm Road; Widen                                   | 30,102,500.58  | -              | 28,355,671.30          | 1,746,829.28   | -              | 11,562,760.16      |

| Exhibit G | 2 pg 2 of 4 - 9 | Statement of All | otments, Expenditures, and Receipts for Build NC Bond Proje         | cts             |                |                        |                |                |                   |
|-----------|-----------------|------------------|---|-----------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|
| District  | TIP             | WBS              | Description   | All store sorte | Expen          | ditures                | Unexpended     | Trustee Re     | imbursement       |
| Division  | TIP             | MR2              | Description   | Allotments      | Current Period | Inception to Date **** | Allotments     | Current Period | Inception to Date |
| 5         | B-5237          | 42838.3.1        | Replace Bridge #248 Over Mahler Creek on SR 2703                    | 6,554,006.04    | 5,949.85       | 5,113,997.18           | 1,440,008.86   | -              | 1,831,655.42      |
| 5         | U-5827          | 44400.1.1        | SR 1632 (Louis Stephens Dr) in Wake County; New Roadway             | 968,765.26      | -              | 968,765.26             | -              | -              | 947,351.80        |
| 5         | U-5827          | 44400.2.1        | SR 1632 (Louis Stephens Dr) in Wake County; New Roadway             | 1,076,993.19    | -              | 1,047,736.57           | 29,256.62      | -              | 998,893.15        |
| 5         | U-5827          | 44400.2.2        | SR 1632 (Louis Stephens Dr) in Wake County; New Roadway; Utilities  | 319,932.71      | -              | 319,932.71             | -              | -              | 42,385.88         |
| 5         | U-5827          | 44400.3.1        | SR 1632 (Louis Stephens Dr) in Wake County; New Roadway             | 6,758,642.85    | -              | 6,758,642.85           | -              | -              | 5,582,753.45      |
| 5         | U-5828          | 44401.3.1        | McCrimmon Parkway; Widen to Multi-lanes from SR 3015 to SR 1002     | 13,179,361.78   | -              | 13,179,361.78          | -              | -              | 2,406,451.11      |
| 5         | U-5968          | 45982.3.2        | City of Durham Signal System  | 25,226,721.53   | 431,994.60     | 21,733,116.51          | 3,493,605.02   | -              | 12,990,596.53     |
| 5         | R-5707          | 46379.1.1        | NC 56 at US 15 & NC 50 in Creedmoor; Realign Intersections          | 768,448.20      | -              | 768,448.20             | -              | -              | 768,448.20        |
| 5         | R-5707          | 46379.3.1        | NC 56 at US 15 & NC 50 in Creedmoor; Realign Intersections          | 4,394,987.60    | -              | 4,360,392.82           | 34,594.78      | -              | 3,464,802.33      |
| 5         | U-5750          | 46381.3.1        | NC 540 To Perimeter Park Drive In Morrisville; Add Lanes            | -               | -              | -                      | -              | -              | -                 |
| 5         | U-5302          | 48000.1.1        | Raleigh US 401; Convert to Superstreet                              | 2,412,688.45    | 18,523.66      | 2,486,956.31           | (74,267.86)    | -              | 1,403,681.55      |
| 5         | U-5302          | 48000.2.1        | Raleigh US 401 From South of SR 1006 & SR 2538 in Garner            | 6,407,067.34    | 179,109.61     | 5,380,555.90           | 1,026,511.44   | -              | 3,207,376.37      |
| 5         | U-5302          | 48000.3.1        | South Of SR 1006 (Old Stage Rd) To South Of SR 2538 (Mechanical Blv | -               | -              | -                      | -              | -              | -                 |
| 5         | U-5745          | 50166.1.1        | NC 751 (Hope Valley Rd) in Durham County; Roundabout                | 457,162.23      | -              | 457,162.23             | -              | -              | 457,011.48        |
| 5         | U-5745          | 50166.2.1        | NC 751 (Hope Valley Rd) in Durham County; Roundabout                | 1,837,986.64    | -              | 1,837,986.64           | -              | -              | 338,329.80        |
| 5         | U-5745          | 50166.3.1        | NC 751 (Hope Valley Rd) in Durham County; Roundabout                | 1,654,400.01    | -              | 1,654,400.01           | -              | -              | 1,020,435.41      |
| 5         | U-5747B         | 50167.1.1        | SR 1635 McCrimmon Parkway in Morrisville                            | 5,362,071.68    | 25,413.08      | 5,172,511.48           | 189,560.20     | -              | 2,332,071.68      |
| 5         | U-5747B         | 50167.2.3        | SR 1635 McCrimmon Parkway in Morrisville                            | 12,499,284.38   | 23,346.70      | 12,247,521.02          | 251,763.36     | -              | 59,671.99         |
| 5         | U-5747A         | 50167.3.2        | US 70 in Craven County; Convert to Interchange                      | -               | -              | -                      | -              | -              | -                 |
| 5         | U-5747B         | 50167.3.3        | SR 1635 (McCrimmon Pkwy) In Morrisville; Convert At-Grade Intersect | -               | -              | -                      | -              | -              | -                 |
| 5         | U-5748          | 50168.1.1        | US 401 at Ligon Mill & Mitchell Mill Rds; Interchange               | 4,832,001.55    | 5,073.91       | 4,917,576.62           | (85,575.07)    | -              | 1,496,902.45      |
| 5         | U-5748          | 50168.2.1        | US 401 at Ligon Mill & Mitchell Mill Rds; Interchange               | 9,408,778.59    | 296,126.62     | 7,979,486.01           | 1,429,292.58   | -              | 1,556,379.21      |
| 5         | U-5750          | 50170.1.1        | NC 54 From NC 540 to Perimeter Park Dr; Add Lanes                   | 3,742,565.65    | 25,729.25      | 3,513,204.18           | 229,361.47     | -              | 1,574,198.01      |
| 5         | U-5750          | 50170.2.1        | NC 54 From NC 540 to Perimeter Park Dr; Add Lanes                   | 9,000,000.00    | 3,522.10       | 5,793,676.30           | 3,206,323.70   | -              | 3,371.40          |
| 6         | I-5987A         | 47533.3.2        | South Of US 301 To South Of NC 20: Widen To Eight Lanes             | 284,356,698.50  | 1,793,345.20   | 75,900,353.22          | 208,456,345.28 | -              | 59,000,000.00     |
| 6         | I-5987B         | 47533.3.3        | South Of NC 20 To South Of Proposed I-295; Widen To Eight Lanes     | 325,367,755.88  | 3,892,553.10   | 97,090,670.93          | 228,277,084.95 | -              | 67,021,813.80     |
| 6         | U-5742          | 50164.3.1        | NC 56 at US 15 & NC 50 in Creedmoor; Realign Intersections          | 9,013,741.41    | -              | 9,013,741.41           | -              | -              | 574,684.00        |
| 7         | U-2412A         | 34802.3.3        | SR 1486/SR 1421 (Jamestown Parkway); Widen to Multi-lanes           | 102,861,481.43  | 129,240.16     | 97,321,505.03          | 5,539,976.40   | -              | 50,081,198.07     |
| 7         | U-2525C         | 34821.1.5        | Greensboro Eastern Loop From US 29 to SR 2303                       | 7,556,628.30    | 2,720.61       | 7,414,525.23           | 142,103.07     | -              | 6,484,671.30      |
| 7         | U-2525C         | 34821.3.7        | Greensboro Eastern Loop From US 29 to SR 2303                       | 199,708,322.00  | 146,874.62     | 192,456,251.69         | 7,252,070.31   | -              | 29,300,000.00     |
| 7         | U-2581BA        | 34840.1.4        | US 70 (Burlington Rd) in Guilford County                            | 1,420,346.77    | -              | 1,420,196.77           | 150.00         | -              | 1,322,224.22      |
| 7         | U-2581BA        | 34840.2.4        | US 70 (Burlington Rd) in Guilford County                            | 3,651,721.28    | -              | 2,896,786.69           | 754,934.59     | -              | 2,184,423.00      |
| 7         | U-2581BA        | 34840.3.4        | US 70 (Burlington Rd) in Guilford County                            | 15,201,413.68   | -              | 14,038,996.76          | 1,162,416.92   | -              | 9,262,092.06      |
| 7         | U-3109A         | 34900.1.4        | NC 119 Relocation From I-40/I-85 to North of SR 1921                | 283,816.28      | -              | 283,816.28             | -              | -              | 282,446.89        |
| 7         | U-3109B         | 34900.3.4        | NC 119 Relocation From I-40/I-85 to North of SR 1921                | 14,363,199.55   | 34,695.46      | 10,566,546.24          | 3,796,653.31   | -              | 4,532,830.55      |
| 7         | U-3109A         | 34900.3.5        | NC 119 Relocation From I-40/I-85 to North of SR 1921                | 66,545,062.60   | 35,057.45      | 61,428,215.43          | 5,116,847.17   | -              | 33,387,128.00     |
| 7         | R-4707          | 36599.1.5        | SR 2526 in Guildord County; Roadway Improvements                    | 3,889,050.77    | -              | 3,888,660.77           | 390.00         | -              | 3,119,069.50      |
| 7         | R-4707          | 36599.2.1        | US 29/SR 4771 (Reedy Fork); Roadway Improvements                    | 13,923,000.00   | -              | 9,221,424.49           | 4,701,575.51   | -              | 4,854,063.16      |
| 7         | R-4707          | 36599.3.1        | US 29/SR 4771 (Reedy Fork Pkwy); Interchange Improvements           | 54,377,192.16   | 977,773.40     | 26,792,247.16          | 27,584,945.00  | -              | 23,524,167.41     |
| 7         | U-5896          | 44674.1.2        | US 29/US 70 / Business 85 in High Point; Interchange                | 2,882,224.93    | 1,096.82       | 2,845,323.31           | 36,901.62      | -              | 1,510,124.48      |
| 7         | U-5896          | 44674.2.1        | US 29/US 70 / Business 85 in High Point; Interchange                | 16,458,875.00   | 1,056.09       | 11,795,364.85          | 4,663,510.15   | -              | 7,352,628.66      |
| 7         | U-6015          | 47160.3.1        | Burlington - Graham Signal System                                   | 13,647,576.98   | 10,688.85      | 11,926,522.77          | 1,721,054.21   | -              | 4,758,910.97      |
| 7         | U-5843          | 50233.1.1        | US 70 at SR 1817 in Burlington; Intersection Improvements           | 627,661.71      | -              | 627,661.71             | -              | -              | 627,306.49        |
| 7         | U-5843          | 50233.3.1        | US 70 at SR 1817 in Burlington; Intersection Improvements           | 2,937,327.28    | -              | 2,937,327.28           | -              | -              | 1,805,495.24      |

| Exhibit G | 2 pg 3 of 4 - St | atement of All | otments, Expenditures, and Receipts for Build NC Bond Projec        | cts           |                |                        |               |                |                   |
|-----------|------------------|----------------|---|---------------|----------------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|
| Division  | TIP              | WBS            | Description   | Allotments    | Expen          | ditures                | Unexpended    | Trustee Rei    | mbursement        |
| Division  | IIP              | WB2            | Description   | Allotments    | Current Period | Inception to Date **** | Allotments    | Current Period | Inception to Date |
| 8         | R-2501C          | 34437.1.5      | US 1 Widen to multi-lanes With Bypass of Rockingham                 | 168,845.38    | -              | 168,845.38             | -             | -              | 168,758.95        |
| 8         | R-2501C          | 34437.3.7      | US 1 Widen to multi-lanes With Bypass of Rockingham                 | 16,250,279.29 | -              | 16,250,279.29          | -             | -              | 10,557,451.55     |
| 8         | R-3421A          | 34542.2.7      | US 220 to I-73/I-74 in Richmond County (Utilities)                  | 4,977,603.13  | -              | 4,977,435.01           | 168.12        | -              | 4,269,577.20      |
| 8         | R-3421A          | 34542.3.6      | US 220 to I-73/I-74 in Richmond County                              | 93,492,809.86 | 988,199.37     | 78,632,060.35          | 14,860,749.51 | -              | 57,799,210.17     |
| 8         | R-3421B          | 34542.3.7      | US 220 to I-73/I-74 in Richmond County                              | 86,622,195.44 | 1,386,983.62   | 63,589,023.24          | 23,033,172.20 | -              | 39,179,242.52     |
| 8         | R-2527           | 35572.1.1      | NC 24-27 From NC 73 to Troy Bypass; Widening Project                | 9,849,623.99  | 41,137.16      | 8,936,932.33           | 912,691.66    | -              | 6,061,866.01      |
| 8         | R-2527           | 35572.2.1      | NC 24-27 From NC 73 to Troy Bypass; Widening Project                | 9,437,000.00  | 230,499.07     | 5,227,767.75           | 4,209,232.25  | -              | 664,897.39        |
| 8         | R-3830           | 38887.2.2      | Utilities NC 42 from US 421 in Sanford & Broadway                   | 6,293,794.24  | -              | 1,521,110.27           | 4,772,683.97  | -              | 340,563.68        |
| 8         | R-3830           | 38887.2.3      | ROW NC 42 from US 421 in Sanford & Broadway                         | 18,411,120.68 | 17,122.01      | 17,564,237.48          | 846,883.20    | -              | 7,606,683.05      |
| 8         | R-3830           | 38887.3.2      | NC 42/US 421 (Horner Blvd) In Sanford To SR 1579 (Broadway Rd)      | 70,872,000.00 | 619,631.43     | 17,320,654.68          | 53,551,345.32 | -              | 11,261,682.00     |
| 8         | R-3830           | 38887.3.3      | NC 42/US 421 (Horner Blvd) In Sanford To SR 1579 (Broadway Rd)      | -             | -              | -                      | -             | -              | -                 |
| 8         | U-5308           | 47028.1.2      | SR 1547 From South of SR 3106 to I-85; Widening Project             | 5,013,611.89  | 14,342.33      | 3,497,402.70           | 1,516,209.19  | -              | 2,100,518.25      |
| 8         | U-5308           | 47028.2.2      | SR 1547 From South of SR 3106 to I-85; Widening Project             | 12,262,000.00 | 2,092.32       | 1,761,410.74           | 10,500,589.26 | -              | 190,096.95        |
| 9         | I-0911A          | 34147.3.4      | I-40 From West of NC 801 TO East of SR1101; Widen to Six Lanes      | 92,530,529.31 | 255.87         | 89,837,108.92          | 2,693,420.39  | -              | 27,889,461.00     |
| 9         | U-2579C          | 34839.3.GV6    | Winston Salem Northern Beltway (Eastern Section)                    | 41,961,057.80 | -              | 41,961,057.80          | -             | -              | 9,061,218.07      |
| 9         | U-2729           | 34853.1.2      | SR 1672 (Hanes Mill Rd) in Forsyth County; Widening Project         | 1,910,180.88  | 610.76         | 1,884,202.24           | 25,978.64     | -              | 913,669.48        |
| 9         | U-2729           | 34853.2.2      | SR 1672 (Hanes Mill Rd) in Forsyth County; Widening Project         | 10,866,873.93 | 61,992.43      | 10,284,159.70          | 582,714.23    | -              | 566,993.78        |
| 9         | U-4734           | 36600.3.1      | US 70 in Craven County; Convert to Interchange                      | 18,185,339.44 | -              | 18,185,339.44          | -             | -              | 8,668,970.37      |
| 9         | U-5820A          | 44392.3.1      | New Route From SR 2576 to SR 1006; New Multi-Lane Roadway           | 3,030,180.57  | -              | 3,030,180.57           | -             | -              | 2,023,461.00      |
| 10        | R-2530B          | 34446.1.6      | NC 24-27 in Albemarle; Widening Project                             | 6,708,561.81  | -              | 6,621,226.11           | 87,335.70     | -              | 6,047,984.80      |
| 10        | R-2530B          | 34446.2.5      | NC 24-27 in Albemarle; Widening Project                             | 24,500,000.00 | 1,088.07       | 24,290,115.42          | 209,884.58    | -              | 4,431,028.25      |
| 10        | R-2530B          | 34446.2.6      | NC 24-27 in Albemarle; Widening Project; Utilities                  | 7,900,000.00  | 1,181.92       | 5,176,810.06           | 2,723,189.94  | -              | 2,787,765.11      |
| 10        | R-2530B          | 34446.3.4      | NC 24-27 in Albemarle; Widening Project                             | 75,584,974.19 | 1,894,220.20   | 71,855,394.26          | 3,729,579.93  | -              | 48,678,666.00     |
| 10        | U-4713A          | 39077.1.2      | SR 3457 to SR 3448 in Mecklenberg County                            | 1,791,698.20  | 3,732.69       | 1,574,596.22           | 217,101.98    | -              | 888,487.76        |
| 10        | U-4713A          | 39077.2.2      | SR 3457 to SR 3448 in Mecklenberg County                            | 2,599,999.00  | -              | 1,460,160.39           | 1,139,838.61  | -              | 280,116.90        |
| 10        | B-5136           | 42295.3.FR1    | US 29 Over Norfolk Southern RR; Replace Bridges 66 and 69           | 17,980,281.26 | -              | 17,980,281.26          | -             | -              | 2,167,074.00      |
| 10        | U-5804B          | 44376.3.2      | SR 3448 (South Trade St); Widen to Four Lanes                       | 4,756,197.12  | -              | 4,917,197.12           | (161,000.00)  | -              | 1,133,688.95      |
| 10        | U-5806           | 44378.1.D1     | SR 2894 at Concord Mills Entrance; #1-Kings Grant Pavilion          | 1,704,038.71  | -              | 1,704,038.71           | -             | -              | 1,556,614.98      |
| 10        | U-5806           | 44378.3.1      | SR 2894 at Concord Mills Entrance; #1-Kings Grant Pavilion          | 14,082,368.03 | -              | 14,082,368.03          | -             | -              | 8,068,455.00      |
| 10        | I-5973           | 44990.3.1      | NC 16 (Brookshire Blvd) Interchange; Construct Improvements         | 12,154,965.00 | 355,331.31     | 2,798,398.52           | 9,356,566.48  | -              | 1,580,326.88      |
| 10        | U-6032           | 46965.1.1      | SR 2464 From I-485 to SR 2894 in Cabarrus County; Widening Project  | 3,048,328.24  | 121,536.78     | 2,937,657.82           | 110,670.42    | -              | -                 |
| 10        | U-6032           | 46965.2.1      | SR 2464 From I-485 to SR 2894 in Cabarrus County; Widening Project  | 9,600,000.00  | 2,117.27       | 3,260,219.31           | 6,339,780.69  | -              | -                 |
| 10        | U-5768           | 50181.2.1      | NC 49 (John Kirk Dr) To I-485; Widen Existing Roadway               | -             | -              | -                      | -             | -              | -                 |
| 10        | U-5768           | 50181.2.2      | NC 49 (John Kirk Dr) To I-485; Widen Existing Roadway               | 1,320.00      | -              | 191.28                 | 1,128.72      | -              | -                 |
| 11        | R-2915E          | 34518.3.8      | US 221 From Bypass to US 221 BUS/NC 88 in Jefferson; Widen          | 38,520,975.00 | 672,466.34     | 34,799,958.07          | 3,721,016.93  | -              | 21,452,173.59     |
| 11        | R-2566B          | 37512.2.5      | SR 1136 (Clarks Creek Rd) To SR 1107 (NC 105 Bypass) In Boone       | 13,220,000.00 | 3,286.80       | 301,702.86             | 12,918,297.14 | -              | 189,755.67        |
| 11        | R-2566B          | 37512.2.6      | SR 1136 (Clarks Creek Rd) To SR 1107 (NC 105 Bypass) In Boone       | 9,300,000.00  | 975,208.80     | 1,329,620.54           | 7,970,379.46  | -              | -                 |
| 11        | R-2566BA         | 37512.3.3      | Construct New Bridge Over Watauga River And Left Turn Lane At SR 11 | 28,550,000.00 | 933,155.32     | 14,510,293.23          | 14,039,706.77 | -              | 6,200,000.00      |
| 11        | U-5810           | 44383.2.1      | US 421/US 221 To SR 1522 (Deerfield Rd); Modernize Roadway          | 11,025,000.00 | 46,180.93      | 11,594,576.87          | (569,576.87)  | -              | 3,500,000.00      |
| 11        | U-5810           | 44383.2.2      | US 421/US 221 To SR 1522 (Deerfield Rd); Modernize Roadway          | -             | -              | -                      | -             | -              | -                 |
| 11        | R-5759           | 44691.1.1      | NC 115 From US 421 to 2nd St in Wilkes County                       | 4,210,334.58  | 114,717.83     | 3,975,534.55           | 234,800.03    | -              | 1,056,341.84      |
| 11        | R-5759           | 44691.2.1      | NC 115 From US 421 to 2nd St in Wilkes County; Utilities            | 7,500,000.00  | 244,920.96     | 5,957,510.73           | 1,542,489.27  | -              | 1,128.96          |
| 11        | R-5745           | 50200.3.1      | US 64/NC 90/NC 18 & US 64/NC 90; Intersection Improvements          | 4,664,317.50  | -              | 4,568,994.38           | 95,323.12     | -              | 1,312,973.30      |

| Exhibit G | Exhibit G2 pg 4 of 4 - Statement of Allotments, Expenditures, and Receipts for Build NC Bond Projects |                          |   |                               |                      |                               |                               |                         |                   |  |  |
|-----------|---|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| Division  | TIP   | WBS                      | Description   | Allotments                    | Expen                | Expenditures                  |                               | Expenditures Unexpended |                   |  |  |
| DIVISION  | 111   | WBS                      | Description   | Anothients                    | Current Period       | Inception to Date ****        | Allotments                    | Current Period          | Inception to Date |  |  |
| 12        | I-3819B   | 34192.2.3                | I-40/I-77 Interchange Area; Construct Final Improvements  | 326,750,101.33                | 1,228,117.80         | 319,442,197.23                | 7,307,904.10                  | -                       | 110,790,662.00    |  |  |
| 12        | R-2707C   | 34497.1.4                | US 74 Shelby Bypass From East of NC 226 to West of NC 150   | 146,067.85                    | -                    | 146,067.85                    | -                             | -                       | 56,070.59         |  |  |
| 12        | R-2707D   | 34497.2.13               | East of NC 150 To Existing US 74 West Of SR 2238 (Long Branch Rd)   | 19,788,571.00                 | 1,020,185.60         | 10,023,553.04                 | 9,765,017.96                  | -                       | 1,000,000.00      |  |  |
| 12        | R-2707D   | 34497.2.14               | East of NC 150 To Existing US 74 West Of SR 2238 (Long Branch Rd)   | - 04 005 040 00               | -                    | - 00 007 007 54               | - 44 007 440 45               | -                       | 4 000 000 00      |  |  |
| 12<br>12  | R-2707E<br>R-2707E  | 34497.2.15<br>34497.2.16 | East of NC 150 To Existing US 74 West Of SR 2238 (Long Branch Rd) East of NC 150 To Existing US 74 West Of SR 2238 (Long Branch Rd) | 34,935,319.69<br>5,300,000.00 | 615.15<br>114,793.48 | 20,897,907.54<br>1,122,523.26 | 14,037,412.15<br>4,177,476.74 | -                       | 1,000,000.00      |  |  |
| 12        | R-2707C   | 34497.3.6                | US 74 Shelby Bypass From East of NC 226 to West of NC 150   | 108,133,683.00                | 1,795,667.13         | 94,722,998.57                 | 13,410,684.43                 | -                       | 31,331,657.94     |  |  |
| 12        | R-3100A   | 34522.3.5                | NC 16 From North of SR 1814 TO SR 1895; Widen to Four Lanes   | 71,255,145.34                 | 26,292.24            | 60,676,607.57                 | 10,578,537.77                 | _                       | 33,028,762.00     |  |  |
| 12        | U-3633  | 37649.3.3                | NC 273 From Tuskagee Road to Highland Street; Widen   | 23,223,360.95                 | 5,234.74             | 19,900,629.91                 | 3,322,731.04                  | _                       | 4,909,830.32      |  |  |
| 12        | R-5100A   | 41890.1.2                | SR 1109 Widening Project in Iredell County  | 3,741,504.21                  | 43,427.49            | 3,744,063.16                  | (2,558.95)                    | -                       | 466,370.04        |  |  |
| 12        | R-5100A   | 41890.2.3                | SR 1109 Widening Project in Iredell County  | 8,000,000.00                  | 44,988.16            | 7,453,438.76                  | 546,561.24                    | -                       | 3,142,322.04      |  |  |
| 12        | R-5100A   | 41890.2.4                | SR 1109 Widening Project in Iredell County  | 4,500,000.00                  | 5,161.42             | 3,650,649.32                  | 849,350.68                    | -                       | 2,347,148.24      |  |  |
| 12        | R-5100B   | 41890.2.5                | SR 1100 (Brawley School Rd) To NC 150; Widen To Multi-Lanes   | -                             | -                    | -                             | -                             | -                       | -                 |  |  |
| 12        | R-5100A   | 41890.2.6                | I-77 To SR 1100 (Brawley School Rd); Widen To Multi-Lanes   | 4,000,000.00                  | -                    | 2,367.96                      | 3,997,632.04                  | -                       | 138.79            |  |  |
| 12        | R-5100B   | 41890.2.7                | SR 1100 (Brawley School Rd) To NC 150; Widen To Multi-Lanes   | -                             | -                    | -                             | -                             | -                       | -                 |  |  |
| 12        | U-5799  | 44371.1.1                | US 21 Widening Project in Iredell County  | 3,569,041.01                  | 12,884.90            | 3,274,472.38                  | 294,568.63                    | -                       | 1,756,673.37      |  |  |
| 12        | U-5799  | 44371.2.1                | US 21 Widening Project in Iredell County  | 23,700,000.00                 | 238,373.55           | 16,306,526.55                 | 7,393,473.45                  | -                       | 42,702.54         |  |  |
| 12        | W-5212N   | 45342.3.14               | NC 279 From SR 1438 to North of NC 275; Safety Improvements   | 19,657,699.27                 | 33,312.53            | 19,731,594.85                 | (73,895.58)                   | -                       | 9,911,852.94      |  |  |
| 12<br>12  | U-6038<br>U-6146  | 46974.3.1<br>48392.2.1   | US 70 in Craven County; Convert to Interchange  | 896,795.00                    | 2,833.32             | 770,482.30                    | 126,312.70                    | -                       | 456,129.00        |  |  |
| 12        | U-6146<br>U-6146  | 48392.2.1                | Market St To SR 2015 (Alberta Ave); Widen To Six Lanes<br>Market St To SR 2015 (Alberta Ave); Widen To Six Lanes                    | 7,800,000.00<br>5,500,000.00  | 2,825.45             | 5,473,585.79<br>1,985,907.44  | 2,326,414.21<br>3,514,092.56  | -                       | 2,000,000.00      |  |  |
| 12        | 0-0140  | 40352.2.2                | Walket St 10 St 2013 (Albeita Ave), Wildelf 10 Six Lailes   | 3,300,000.00                  | _                    | 1,505,507.44                  | 3,314,032.30                  | _                       | _                 |  |  |
| 13        | I-2513AC  | 34165.2.18               | I-26/I-40/I-240 Interchange To SR 3548 (Haywood Rd)   | 40,000,000.00                 | 3,846,414.84         | 13,395,130.75                 | 26,604,869.25                 | -                       | 6,754,428.96      |  |  |
| 13        | I-2513AC  | 34165.2.19               | I-26/I-40/I-240 Interchange To SR 3548 (Haywood Rd)   | 3,750,000.00                  | -                    | 103,358.10                    | 3,646,641.90                  | -                       | 96,141.81         |  |  |
| 13        | R-2233BB  | 34400.3.4                | South Of US 74 Business To North Of SR 1366 (Roper Loop Rd)   | 125,622,895.00                | 2,618,830.56         | 46,399,613.77                 | 79,223,281.23                 | -                       | 25,000,000.00     |  |  |
| 13        | U-5818  | 44390.1.1                | SR 1001 (Sugar Hill Rd) Widening Project in McDowell  | 1,345,558.82                  | -                    | 1,348,978.93                  | (3,420.11)                    | -                       | 1,325,881.44      |  |  |
| 13        | U-5818  | 44390.2.1                | SR 1001 (Sugar Hill Rd) Widening Project in McDowell  | 55,994.78                     | -                    | 55,994.78                     | -                             | -                       | 64,472.52         |  |  |
| 13        | U-5818  | 44390.3.1                | SR 1001 (Sugar Hill Rd) Widening Project in McDowell  | 18,712,092.92                 | 121,687.09           | 16,506,197.76                 | 2,205,895.16                  | -                       | 10,284,947.59     |  |  |
| 13        | B-6012  | 48207.3.1                | SR 1341 Over Foster Creek; Replace Bridge 73  | 5,547,393.49                  | -                    | 5,547,393.49                  | -                             | -                       | 3,450,148.00      |  |  |
| 13        | U-5833  | 50225.1.1                | SR 2241 (Oak St) Widening Project in Rutherford County  | 802,351.02                    | -                    | 802,351.02                    | -                             | -                       | 802,123.86        |  |  |
| 13        | U-5833  | 50225.2.1                | SR 2241 (Oak St) Widening Project in Rutherford County  | 1,747,854.78                  | 5,465.21             | 1,212,736.14                  | 535,118.64                    | -                       | 338,782.28        |  |  |
| 13        | U-5833  | 50225.3.1                | SR 2241 (Oak St) Widening Project in Rutherford County  | 9,684,229.44                  | 24,336.60            | 8,849,156.30                  | 835,073.14                    | -                       | 5,841,021.18      |  |  |
| 14        | R-5605  | 43587.3.1                | Davidson River Village Connector From US 64 to US 276/US 64   | 18,943,391.30                 | -                    | 18,740,444.10                 | 202,947.20                    | -                       | 2,591,575.00      |  |  |
| 14        | R-5799  | 44984.2.1                | US 276/NC 280 Intersection; Construct Access Mgmt Improvements  | 7,200,000.00                  | 38,750.71            | 3,195,830.73                  | 4,004,169.27                  | -                       | 1,000,000.00      |  |  |
| 14        | R-5799  | 44984.2.2                | US 276/NC 280 Intersection; Construct Access Mgmt Improvements  | 600,000.00                    | 76,598.64            | 195,147.84                    | 404,852.16                    | -                       | -                 |  |  |
| 14        | R-5600  | 45818.2.1                | NC 116 To US 23 Business; SR 1432 (Skyland Dr) To Municipal Dr  | 48,700,000.00                 | 1,788,669.32         | 38,306,732.74                 | 10,393,267.26                 | -                       | 20,000,000.00     |  |  |
| 14        | U-5604  | 45832.1.1                | US 441 Bus Intersection Improvements  | 1,415,935.10                  | -                    | 1,415,935.10                  | -                             | -                       | 1,415,935.10      |  |  |
| 14        | U-5604  | 45832.3.1                | US 441 Bus Intersection Improvements  | 9,573,959.18                  | 2,775.26             | 8,052,370.46                  | 1,521,588.72                  | -                       | 5,491,836.64      |  |  |
| 14        | R-5742  | 46325.1.D1               | NC 175 From GA State Line to US 64; Upgrade Roadway   | 1,933,542.98                  | -                    | 1,933,542.98                  | -                             | -                       | 1,933,542.98      |  |  |
| 14        | R-5742  | 46325.2.1                | NC 175 From GA State Line to US 64; Upgrade Roadway   | 4,433,354.63                  | 4,384.73             | 3,882,370.55                  | 550,984.08                    | -                       | 419,978.78        |  |  |
| 14        | R-5742  | 46325.3.1                | NC 175 From GA State Line to US 64; Upgrade Roadway   | 26,047,977.10                 | 4,770.09             | 25,861,579.44                 | 186,397.66                    | -                       | 21,278,194.59     |  |  |
| 14<br>14  | R-5734A<br>R-5734B  | 50192.1.1<br>50192.1.2   | US 23/US 441 in Macon County  | 1,787,763.12                  | -                    | 1,787,763.12                  | (0.000.00)                    | -                       | 1,787,763.12      |  |  |
| 14        | R-5734B<br>R-5734B  | 50192.1.2                | US 23/US 441 in Macon County<br>US 23/US 441 in Macon County  | 1,713,905.31                  | -                    | 1,717,291.99                  | (3,386.68)                    | -                       | -                 |  |  |
| 14        | R-5734A   | 50192.3.1                | US 23/US 441 in Macon County  | 17,992,605.24                 | 304,864.86           | 17,877,347.37                 | 115,257.87                    | _                       | 7,065,887.58      |  |  |
| 14        | R-5735  | 50193.1.1                | US 19/US 74/US 64/US 129 in Cherokee County   | 2,088,507.24                  | 304,004.00           | 2,088,507.24                  | 113,237.07                    | -                       | 2,088,507.24      |  |  |
| 14        | R-5735  | 50193.2.1                | US 19/US 74/US 64/US 129 in Cherokee County   | 9,404,900.00                  | 9,663.36             | 4,955,617.82                  | 4,449,282.18                  | -                       | 3,739,659.84      |  |  |
| 14        | R-5735  | 50193.3.1                | US 19/US 74/US 64/US 129 in Cherokee County   | 38,696,721.90                 | 530,844.49           | 28,637,160.13                 | 10,059,561.77                 | _                       | 11,956,633.06     |  |  |
| 14        | U-5839  | 50230.1.1                | US 276 (Russ Ave) in Haywood County; Upgrade Corridor   | 4,792,431.83                  | 2,552.48             | 4,750,600.48                  | 41,831.35                     | _                       | 2,584,926.61      |  |  |
| 14        | U-5839  | 50230.2.1                | US 276 (Russ Ave) in Haywood County; Upgrade Corridor   | 11,200,000.00                 | 90,296.55            | 7,679,589.33                  | 3,520,410.67                  | -                       | 2,160,015.23      |  |  |
| 14        | U-5839  | 50230.2.2                | US 276 (Russ Ave) in Haywood County; Upgrade Corridor   | 750,000.00                    | 138,829.08           | 613,626.44                    | 136,373.56                    | -                       | 151.32            |  |  |
| 14        | U-5840  | 50231.1.D1               | SR 1547 (Old Airport Rd) in Henderson County; Widening  | 1,220,734.78                  | -                    | 1,220,734.78                  | -                             | -                       | 1,220,734.78      |  |  |
| 14        | U-5840  | 50231.2.1                | SR 1547 (Old Airport Rd) in Henderson County; Widening  | 2,956,971.84                  | -                    | 2,723,550.60                  | 233,421.24                    | -                       | 667,195.61        |  |  |
| 14        | U-5840  | 50231.3.1                | SR 1547 (Old Airport Rd) in Henderson County; Widening  | 11,588,473.69                 | -                    | 11,358,435.22                 | 230,038.47                    | -                       | 9,438,012.57      |  |  |
| TOTAL     |   |                          |   | 4,317,819,822.52              | 38,744,753.10        | 3,132,161,966.60              | 1,185,657,855.92              | -                       | 1,424,283,185.01  |  |  |

<sup>\*</sup>Build NC bond funds from the 2019A issuance were fully reimbursed in July 2020.

<sup>\*</sup>Build NC bond funds from the 2020B issuance were fully reimbursed in October 2022.

<sup>\*</sup>Build NC bond funds from the 2022A issuance were fully reimbursed in November 2023.

<sup>\*</sup>Allotments include Build NC bonds, STI funding and local participation funds.

Exhibit G3 - Summary of Build NC Bond Fund Availability and Allocations Description 2019A Issue 2020B Issue 2022A Issue Total **Build NC Bond Proceeds Available** Bond Funds Available 300,000,000.00 700,000,000.00 300,000,000.00 1,300,000,000.00 Bond Premium Proceeds 57,343,615.80 148,687,448.55 34,012,959.00 240,044,023.35 Less: Debt Service Reserve Fund (28,179,050.00) (64,869,100.00) (28,396,375.00) (121,444,525.00) Less: Total Underwriter's Discount (784,074.43) (1,798,113.25) (782,795.00) (3,364,982.68) (536,090.11) (556,355.96) (464,928.98) Less: Bond Issuance Cost (1,557,375.05) **Total Bond Proceeds Available** 327,844,401.26 781,463,879.34 304,368,860.02 1,413,677,140.62 **Adjustments to Available Funds:** Interest from Prior Years 5,189,654.54 4,031,510.75 7,383,715.00 16,604,880.29 1,239,670.69 2,836,260.10 6,492,731.90 Interest from Current Year 2,416,801.11 Less: Interest to Debt Service Reserve Fund (3,233,322.22)(6,176,590.84) (2,640,211.51) (12,050,124.57) Bond Management Fees (104,077.48) (236,516.10) (100,848.09) (441,441.67) Trustee Reimbursement (Requisitions) (330,936,325.23) (781,918,543.25) (1,424,283,185.01) (311,428,316.53) Bank Adjustments (1.56)(1.56)(327,844,401.26) (781,463,879.34) (304,368,860.02) (1,413,677,140.62) **Total Adjustments to Available Funds Total Funds Available** 



# NORTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Fiscal Year 2024
Period Ending January 31, 2024
State Infrastructure Bank







#### North Carolina Department of Transportation State Infrastructure Bank Period Ending January 31, 2024

The State Infrastructure Bank (SIB) is an investment fund that offers loans and other types of financial assistance to transportation facilities and projects that will contribute to meeting the State's transportation goals. These facilities may include highway, rail, transit, intermodal, and other types. Borrowers include any public entity. Private companies and non-profit organizations are eligible but with some restrictions.

The SIB was established in July 1997 by G.S. 136-18 and received an initial infusion of equity capital in April 1998 from which the loans will be made. Repayments of principal and interest as well as other financial assistance will be used to replenish the fund. This secondary infusion of funds into the SIB creates a revolving loan fund and permits the SIB to become a self-sustaining financial institution.

The SIB program was created through the National Highway System legislation in 1995 and was authorized under Section 350 of the National Highway System Designation Act of 1995, Public Law 104-59, 23 U.S.C.G.S. 101 note. Each state DOT may capitalize their bank with up to 10% annually of their federal gas tax funds.

| Exhibit A - Balance Sheet          | 3            |              |
|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| EXHIBIT A - Dalance Sheet          |              |              |
|                                    |              |              |
|                                    |              |              |
|                                    |              |              |
|                                    |              |              |
|                                    |              |              |
| Assets:                            |              |              |
| Cash                               |              |              |
| Budget Code 64202                  | 2,539,295.27 |              |
| Budget Code 64203                  | 581,306.22   |              |
| Budget Code 64206                  | 276,106.14   |              |
| Total Cash                         | •            | 3,396,707.63 |
|                                    |              | -,,          |
| Notes Receivable (Loan Proceeds)   |              |              |
| Currently no outstanding loans     | _            |              |
| Total Notes Receivable             |              | _            |
| Total Assets                       |              | 3,396,707.63 |
| 3044.7550                          | <del></del>  | 5,575,757.65 |
| Liabilities:                       |              |              |
|                                    |              |              |
| Fund Balance                       |              |              |
| Reserves / Unobligated Funds       | 3,396,707.63 |              |
| Reserves / Obligated Funds         |              |              |
| Total Fund Balance                 |              | 3,396,707.63 |
| Total Liabilities                  |              | -            |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balance |              | 3,396,707.63 |

| Exhibit B - Statement of Revenues   |                          |                              |                            |
|---|--------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
|   | Receipts Brought Forward | Interest Earned              | Available Cash             |
| Revenue:  | <u>'</u>                 |                              |                            |
| Federal Receipts Brought Forward  | 1,260,000.00             |                              |                            |
| Revenue Increases:  |                          |                              |                            |
| State Receipts Brought Forward  | 1,305,000.00             |                              |                            |
| Interest Earned Budget Code 64202:  |                          |                              |                            |
| Obligated Fund<br>Unobligated Fund<br>Interest Earned Fiscal Year 2023 - 2024<br><b>Sub Total - 64202</b>                                       | -                        | 2,474,285.36<br>65,009.91    | 2,539,295.27               |
| Interest Earned Budget Code 64203:  |                          |                              |                            |
| Obligated Fund<br>Unobligated Fund<br>Interest Earned Fiscal Year 2023 - 2024<br><b>Sub Total - 64203</b>                                       | -                        | -<br>566,423.87<br>14,882.35 | 581,306.22                 |
| Interest Earned Budget Code 64206: Obligated Fund Unobligated Fund Interest Earned Fiscal Year 2023 - 2024 Sub Total - 64206 Total Availability | <u>-</u>                 | -<br>269,037.40<br>7,068.74  | 276,106.14<br>3,396,707.63 |
| Less Loan Proceeds Disbursed to the Following:<br>Currently no outstanding loans<br>Cash Balance  |                          |                              | 3,396,707.63               |

| Exhibit C - Loan Statement |           |          |                |              |
|----------------------------|-----------|----------|----------------|--------------|
| Municipality               | Principal | Interest | Loan Repayment | Loan Balance |
| Current Loans              |           |          |                |              |
| None                       |           | -        | -              | <u>-</u>     |
| Total Loans Outstanding    | -         | -        | -              | -            |
|                            |           |          |                |              |



# NORTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Fiscal Year 2024
Period Ending January 31, 2024
Special Revenue Accounts



### North Carolina Department of Transportation Special Registration Plate Account Period Ending January 31, 2024

Two Special Revenue Accounts are maintained by the State Treasurer under the auspices of The Office of the State Controller for the North Carolina Department of Transportation. Other than the collection and transfer of these revenues, these accounts are not reflected in any North Carolina Department of Transportation's records.

Beginning with Fiscal Year 1996-97, balance sheets and disbursement ledgers will be presented in the monthly financial statements along with a narrative for each of these accounts.

#### These accounts are:

- Special Registration Plate Account (Exhibit A)
- Collegiate and Cultural Attraction Plate Account (Exhibit B)

#### Exhibit A

This account receives funds from the additional fees collected for special registration plates according to the following schedule:

| Special Plate                    | Additional Fee | SRPA | CCAPA*   | CWMTF**  | PRTF*** |
|----------------------------------|----------------|------|----------|----------|---------|
| Historical Attraction            | \$30           | \$10 | \$20     | \$0      |         |
| State Attraction                 | \$30           | \$10 | \$20     | \$0      |         |
| In-State Collegiate Insignia     | \$25           | \$10 | \$15     | \$0      |         |
| Out-of-State Collegiate Insignia | \$25           | \$10 | \$0      | \$15     |         |
| Personalized                     | \$30           | \$10 | \$0      | \$15     | \$5     |
| Olympic Games                    | \$25           | \$10 | \$15     | \$0      |         |
| Wildlife Resources               | \$20           | \$10 | \$10     | \$0      |         |
| All other Special Plates         | \$0-\$30       | \$10 | \$0-\$20 | \$0-\$10 |         |

<sup>\*</sup>Collegiate and Cultural Attraction Plate Account G.S. 20-81.12

Collections are credited monthly to this special account which is held by the Office of the State Controller. Disbursements are made according to the following schedule:

- DMV shall deduct the costs of special registration plates, including the costs of issuing, handling, and advertising the availability of the special plates.
- 2. \$1,300,000 is appropriated to provide operating assistance for the Visitor and Welcome Centers as follows:

| US Hwy 17 in Camden County  | \$92,857 |
|---|----------|
| US Hwy 17 in Brunswick County   | \$92,857 |
| US Hwy 441 in Macon County  | \$92,857 |
| Town of Boone, Watauga County   | \$92,857 |
| US Hwy 29 in Caswell County   | \$92,857 |
| US Hwy 70 in Carteret County  | \$92,857 |
| US Hwy 64 in Tyrrell County   | \$92,857 |
| US Hwy 221 in McDowell County   | \$92,857 |
| US Hwy 701 & NC 904 in Columbus County                                | \$92,857 |
| Staton Road in Transylvania County                                    | \$92,857 |
| Town of Fair Bluff - US 76 & NC 904 in Columbus County                | \$92,857 |
| US 421 in Wilkes County   | \$92,857 |
| Interstate 73 and Interstate 74 in Randolph County each for 2 centers | \$92,858 |

- 3. Remaining revenue is transferred quarterly according to the following schedule:
  - a. 50% to the Department of Transportation for the purpose of beautification of highways.
  - b. 50% to the Department of Transportation Highway Fund to be used for the Roadside Vegetation Management Program.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Clean Water Management Trust Fund G.S. 143B-135.234

<sup>\*\*\*</sup>Parks and Recreation Trust Fund G.S. 143B-135.56

| Exhibit A - Balance Sheet |               |
|---------------------------|---------------|
|                           |               |
|                           |               |
| Assets:                   |               |
| Cash                      | 555,085.07    |
| Total Assets              | 555,085.0     |
|                           |               |
| Liabilities:              |               |
| Payables:                 |               |
| Prior Year                | 0.32          |
| Current Year              | 4,452,365.75  |
| Total Payables            | 4,452,366.07  |
| Expenditures              | (3,897,281.0) |
| Total Liabilities         | 555,085.0     |
| Total Liabilities         | 555,085.0     |

# **Exhibit A2 - Disbursements**

| Payee  | For   | Amount                                       |
|--|---|--|
| NC Department of Transportation NC Department of Transportation  | Reimbursement to DOT for Expenses Reimbursement for Payments to Visitor Center  | 502,498.00<br>454,743.00                     |
| NC Department of Transportation<br>NC Department of Transportation<br><b>Disbursements for Fiscal Year 2023-2024</b> | NC Department of Transportation Highway Beautification NC Department of Transportation Roadside Vegetation Management Program | 1,470,020.00<br>1,470,020.00<br>3,897,281.00 |

#### **Exhibit B**

This account receives funds from the additional fees collected for collegiate and cultural attraction plates according to the following schedule:

| Special Plate         | Additional Fee | SRPA* | <u>CCAPA</u> |
|-----------------------|----------------|-------|--------------|
| Collegiate Insignia   | \$25           | \$10  | \$15         |
| Historical Attraction | \$30           | \$10  | \$20         |
| State Attraction      | \$30           | \$10  | \$20         |
| Wildlife Resources    | \$20           | \$10  | \$10         |
| Olympic Games         | \$25           | \$10  | \$15         |
| Others                | \$15-\$30      | \$10  | \$5-\$20     |

Collections are credited monthly to this special account which is held by the Office of the State Controller. Disbursements are made according to the following schedule:

- 1. <u>In-State Collegiate Insignia Plate</u> Quarterly, the funds collected from the sale of in-State collegiate insignia plates are transferred to the colleges and universities in proportion to the number of plates sold representing that institution for use for academic enhancement.
- 2. <u>Historical Attraction Plate</u> Quarterly, the funds collected from the sale of Historical Attraction Plates are transferred in proportion to the number of plates sold representing that organization according to the following schedule:
  - a. Historical Attraction within Historic District Funds transfer to the appropriate Historic Preservation Commission and used to maintain property in the historic district in which the attraction is located.
  - b. Nonprofit Historical Attraction Funds transfer to the nonprofit corporation that is responsible and used to develop and operate the attraction.
  - c. State Historic Site Funds transfer to the Department of Cultural Resources and used to develop and operate the site for which the plate was issued.
- 3. <u>State Attraction Plate</u> Quarterly, the funds collected from the sale of State attraction plates are transferred to organizations in proportion to the number or plates sold representing that organization.
- 4. <u>Wildlife Resources Plate</u> Quarterly, the funds collected from the sale of Wildlife Resources Plates to the Wildlife Conservation Account.
- 5. <u>Olympic Games Plate</u> Quarterly, the funds collected from the sale of Olympic Games Plates to the NC Amateur Sports, which will allocate the funds as follows:
  - a. 67% to the US Olympic Committee to assist in training olympic athletes.
  - b. 33% to North Carolina Amateur Sports to assist with administration of the State Games of NC
- 6. Others Quarterly, the funds collected from the sale of other plates are transferred in proportion to the number of plates sold representing that organization.

# North Carolina Department of Transportation Collegiate and Cultural Attraction Plate Period Ending January 31, 2024

| Exhibit B - Balance Sheet |              |                |
|---------------------------|--------------|----------------|
|                           |              |                |
|                           |              |                |
| Assets:                   |              |                |
| Cash                      | 311,686.66   |                |
| Total Assets              |              | 311,686.66     |
|                           |              |                |
| Liabilities:              |              |                |
| Payables:                 |              |                |
| Prior Year                | 618,095.83   |                |
| Current Year              | 2,565,559.16 |                |
| Total Payables            |              | 3,183,654.99   |
|                           |              |                |
| Expenditures              |              | (2,871,968.33) |
| Total Liabilities         |              | 311,686.66     |

400.00

6,205.00

18,027.92

18,027.92

| G.S. 20-81.12 Budget Code 24265<br>Exhibit B2 pg 1 of 3 - Disbursements | Per   | riod Ending January 31, 2024 |
|---|---|------------------------------|
| Payee   | For the Sale of:                                  | Amount                       |
|   |   |                              |
| UNC Board of Trustees   | Collegiate Plates                                 | 308,695.00                   |
| NC Department of Agriculture  | Animal Lovers Plates                              | 97,881.67                    |
| NC Wildlife Commission  | Wildlife Plates                                   | 42,160.00                    |
| NC Department of Agriculture  | First In Forestry Plates                          | 21,800.00                    |
| NC Department of Public Safety  | In God We Trust Plates                            | 70,770.00                    |
| NC Community College  | Harley Owners Grp. Plates                         | 3,410.00                     |
| NC Department of Health & Human Services                                | Kids First Plates                                 | 11,492.50                    |
| NC Department of Transportation   | Litter Prevention Plates                          | 780.00                       |
| NC Wildlife Commission  | Native Brook Trout Plates                         | 36,580.00                    |
| NC Environmental Health & Natural Resources                             | Scuba Plates                                      | 7,090.00                     |
| NC Department of Transportation   | Share the Road Plates                             | 15,260.00                    |
| NC Wildlife Commission  | Wildlife Plates                                   | 26,760.00                    |
| Order of the Long Leaf Pine   | Order of the Long Leaf Pine                       | 1,350.00                     |
| Friends of Appalachian Trl  | Appalachian Trail Plates                          | 99,980.00                    |
| Autism Society of NC  | Autism Plates                                     | 6,740.00                     |
| Campbell University   | Collegiate Plates                                 | 5,250.00                     |
| Core Sound Museum   | Core Sound Museum Plates                          | 33,320.00                    |
| Duke  | Collegiate Plates                                 | 12,435.00                    |
| Elon University   | Collegiate Plates                                 | 5,820.00                     |
| Great Smoky Mts.  | Friends of the Great Smoky Mts. Natl. Park Plates | 450,553.33                   |
| Gardner Webb University   | Collegiate Plates                                 | 3,495.00                     |
| Homes 4 NC  | HOMES4NC Plates                                   | 3,460.00                     |
| High Point University   | Collegiate Plates                                 | 3,405.00                     |
| Lenoir Rhyne College  | Collegiate Plates                                 | 2,760.00                     |
| Meredith College  | Collegiate Plates                                 | 6,270.00                     |
| Ntl Multiple Sclerosis Society  | National Multiple Sclerosis Society Plates        | 3,135.00                     |
| Maritime Museum   | Maritime Museum Plates                            | 6,300.00                     |
| Methodist University  | Collegiate Plates                                 | 1,935.00                     |
| Native American   | Native American Plates                            | 19,790.00                    |
| NC Coastal Federation   | NC Coastal Federation Plates                      | 63,266.67                    |
| Olympic Games   | Olympic Games Plates                              | 1,460.00                     |
| State Capitol Foundation Inc  | Retired Legislator House Plates                   | 880.00                       |
|   |   | 200.00                       |

Retired Legislator Senate Plates

Save the Honey Bee Plates (HB)

Save the Honey Bee Plates (SB)

Save the Honey Bee Plates (SB)

NC State University Apiculture Program

NC State University Apiculture Program

Grandfather Mountain Stewardship Foundation

State Capitol Foundation Inc

| Payee   | For the Sale of:  | Amount                |
|---|---|-----------------------|
| No.   | NO A CONTRACTOR   |                       |
| NC Surveyors  | NC Surveyors Association Plates NC Tennis Foundation Plates               | 6,450.00              |
| NC Tennis Foundation                                      |   | 8,070.00              |
| The V Foundation  | V Foundation Plates   | 5,970.00              |
| Wake Forest University                                    | Collegiate Plates  NC Wildlife Habitat Plates                             | 11,610.00<br>7,280.00 |
| NC Wildlife Habitat Foundation The NC Zoological Society  | NC Zoological Plates  | 8,660.00              |
| Arts North Carolina                                       | Arts North Carolina Plates  | 34,276.67             |
| Kings Mountain Gateway Trail                              | Battle of Kings Mountain Plates   | 1,125.00              |
| ,   | · ·   | 1,125.00              |
| City of Kings Mountain Buddy Pelletier Surfing Foundation | Battle of Kings Mountain Plates Buddy Pelletier Surfing Foundation Plates | 1,125.00              |
| Big Rock Blue Marlin Tournament                           | Big Rock Blue Marlin Tournament Plates                                    | 26,035.00             |
| •   | <b>G</b>  | 21,130.00             |
| Blue Ridge Parkway Motorcycle                             | Blue Ridge Parkway Motorcycle Plates                                      | ,                     |
| Blue Ridge Parkway Carolinas Golf Association             | Blue Ridge Parkway Plates<br>Carolina Golf Plates                         | 416,209.99            |
| The Children's Oncology Group/Riley's Army                | Kick Cancer for Kids Plates   | 13,240.00<br>8,080.00 |
| Carolina Uplift Foundation                                | Carolina Uplift Foundation Plates   | 8,000.00              |
| Choose Life   | Carolina Opini Foundation Flates  Carolina Pregnancy Care Plates          | -<br>15,240.00        |
| Coastal Land Trust  | Coastal Land Trust Plates   | *                     |
|   | Collegiate Plates   | 30,230.00<br>4,740.00 |
| Davidson College  | · ·   |                       |
| Donate Life   | Donate Life Plates  | 12,830.83             |
| NC Master Gardener  | NC Master Gardner Plates  | 2,550.00              |
| Forest Education & Conservation                           | First in Forestry Plates  | 21,800.00             |
| NC State Lodge Fraternal Police                           | NC Fraternal Order of Police Plates                                       | 8,110.00              |
| Guilford Battleground Company                             | Guilford Battleground Company Plates                                      | 4,810.00              |
| Home Care and Hospice                                     | Home Care and Hospice Plates  | 3,200.00              |
| Historic Lighthouse                                       | Historic Lighthouse Plates  | 27,208.33             |
| International Assn of Firefighters                        | International Assn of Firefighters Plates                                 | 7,520.00              |
| Juvenile Diabetes Research                                | Juvenile Diabetes Research Plates   | 3,540.00              |
| US Air Force Academy                                      | USO of North Carolina Plates  | 1,700.00              |
| US Coast Guard  | USO of North Carolina Plates  | 420.00                |
| US Merchant Marine Academy                                | USO of North Carolina Plates  | 480.00                |
| US Air Navel Academy                                      | USO of North Carolina Plates  | 2,860.00              |
| US Military Academy West Point                            | USO of North Carolina Plates  | 3,880.00              |
| Mountains To Sea Trail                                    | Mountains to Sea Trail Plates   | 11,020.00             |
| NC Horse Council  | NC Horse Council Plates   | 10,740.00             |

| Exhibit B2 pg 3 of 3 - Disbursements    |  |              |
|---|--|--------------|
| Payee                                   | For the Sale of:                       | Amount       |
|   |  |              |
| Friends of State Parks                  | Friends of NC State Park Plates        | 146,266.67   |
| North Carolina Sheriffs Association     | NC Sheriffs Association Plates         | 64,360.00    |
| Nurses                                  | Nurse Plates                           | 18,825.00    |
| National Wild Turkey Federation         | National Wild Turkey Plates            | 7,860.00     |
| Omega Psi Phi                           | Omega Psi Phi Plates                   | 4,830.00     |
| Carolina HealthCare Foundation          | Carolina Panthers Keep Pounding Plates | 63,500.00    |
| Foundation For The Carolinas            | Carolina Panthers Keep Pounding Plates | 63,500.00    |
| Piedmont Silver Eagles                  | Piedmont Airlines Silver Eagle Plates  | 5,310.00     |
| Prince Hall Mason                       | Prince Hall Mason Plates               | 4,870.00     |
| Rocky Mountain Elk                      | Rocky Mountain Elk Plates              | 15,045.00    |
| Ronald McDonald House                   | Ronald McDonald House Plates           | 2,840.00     |
| Shag Dancing                            | Shag Dancing Plates                    | 1,945.00     |
| Shaw University                         | Collegiate Plates                      | 2,490.00     |
| Support Our Troops                      | Support Our Troops Plates              | 15,220.00    |
| Support Soccer                          | NC Soccer Hall of Fame Plates          | 4,350.00     |
| Save the Sea Turtle                     | Save the Sea Turtle Plates             | 75,780.00    |
| The Friends of the Graveyard            | The Friends of the Graveyard Plates    | 16,320.00    |
| The Pisgah Conservancy                  | The Pisgah Conservancy Plates          | 28,940.00    |
| NC Trout Unlimited                      | Trout Unlimited Plates                 | 10,850.00    |
| NASCAR Foundation                       | NASCAR Plates                          | 32,540.00    |
| Zeta Phi Beta                           | Zeta Phi Beta Plates                   | 3,970.00     |
| ALPHA PHI ALPHA Fraternity              | ALPHA Fraternity Plates                | 11,160.00    |
| Order of Eastern Plate                  | Order of Eastern Star Plates           | 2,740.00     |
| Keeping the Lights On                   | Keeping the Lights On Plates           | 36,203.33    |
| Wrightsville Beach                      | Wrightsville Beach Plates              | 5,680.00     |
| ALS Research                            | ALS Research Plates                    | 4,760.00     |
| Delta Signa Theta Sorority              | Delta Signa Theta Sorority Plates      | -            |
| Pilot Mountain                          | Friends of Sauratown Mountains         | 7,020.00     |
| Prisoner of War/Missing                 | Prisoner of War/Missing Plates         | 2,227.50     |
| POW/Missing In Action                   | POW/Missing In Action Plates           | 2,690.00     |
| NC Assn. of Fire Chiefs                 | NC Assn. of Fire Chiefs                | 7,760.00     |
| NC AQUARIUM SOCIETY                     | NC AQUARIUM SOCIETY                    | 31,180.00    |
| Disbursements for Fiscal Year 2023-2024 |  | 2,871,968.33 |

Budget Code(s) 64201, 64210, 64211

#### **Exhibit C**

The primary purpose of the U.S. Department of Justice and the U.S. Department of the Treasury Asset Forfeiture Program is to deter crime by depriving criminals of the profits and proceeds of their illegal activities and to weaken criminal enterprises by removing the instrumentalities of crime. An ancillary purpose of the program is to enhance cooperation among federal, state and local law enforcement agencies through the equitable sharing of Federal Forfeiture proceeds.

Any time the Division of Motor Vehicles License and Theft Bureau directly participates in an investigation or prosecution that results in a Federal Forfeiture, they may request an equitable share of the net proceeds of the forfeiture. This amount is determined as set forth in the U.S. Department of Justice and the U.S. Department of Treasury's publication "A Guide to Equitable Sharing of Federally Forfeited Property for State and Local Law Enforcement Agencies."

| Exhibit C1 - Balance Sheet         |            |         |
|------------------------------------|------------|---------|
|                                    |            |         |
|                                    |            |         |
| Assets:                            |            |         |
| Cash                               |            |         |
| Budget Code 64201                  |            | 9.20    |
| Budget Code 64210                  | 501,       | ,398.81 |
| Budget Code 64211                  | 384,       | ,116.68 |
| Total Cash                         | 885,       | ,524.69 |
|                                    |            |         |
| Liabilities:                       |            |         |
| Payables                           |            |         |
| Budget Code 64201                  | 9.20       |         |
| Budget Code 64210                  | 501,398.81 |         |
| Budget Code 64211                  | 384,116.68 |         |
| Total Payables Balance             | 885,       | ,524.69 |
| Total Fund Balance                 |            | -       |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balance | 885,       | ,524.69 |

| Budget Code 64201:           Amount Brought Forward         (60.64)           Miscellaneous Revenue         -           Interest Earned         69.84           Disbursements         -           Sub Total - 64201         -           Budget Code 64210:         -           Amount Brought Forward         489.954.33           Miscellaneous Revenue         -           Interest Earned         11.444.8           Disbursements         -           Sub Total - 64210         501.398.81           Budget Code 64211:         -           Amount Brought Forward         369.303.09           Miscellaneous Revenue         5,969.48           Interest Earned         8,824.11           Disbursements         -           Sub Total - 64211         -   | Exhibit C2 - Statement of Revenues and Expenditures |            |            |
|---|---|------------|------------|
| Amount Brought Forward         (60.64)           Miscellaneous Revenue         -           Interest Earned         69.84           Disbursements         -           Sub Total - 64201         9.20           Budget Code 64210:           Amount Brought Forward         489,954.33           Miscellaneous Revenue         -           Interest Earned         11,444.48           Disbursements         -           Sub Total - 64210         501,398.81           Budget Code 64211:         369,303.99           Miscellaneous Revenue         5,989.48           Interest Earned         8,284.11           Disbursements         -           Sub Total - 64211         -   |   |            |            |
| Amount Brought Forward         (60.64)           Miscellaneous Revenue         -           Interest Earned         69.84           Disbursements         -           Sub Total - 64201         9.20           Budget Code 64210:         -           Amount Brought Forward         489,954.33           Miscellaneous Revenue         -           Interest Earned         11,444.48           Disbursements         501,398.81           Sub Total - 64210         501,398.81           Budget Code 64211:         369,303.09           Miscellaneous Revenue         5,989.48           Interest Earned         8,824.11           Disbursements         -           Sub Total - 64211         384,116.68   |   |            |            |
| Amount Brought Forward         (60.64)           Miscellaneous Revenue         -           Interest Earned         69.84           Disbursements         -           Sub Total - 64201         9.20           Budget Code 64210:         -           Amount Brought Forward         489,954.33           Miscellaneous Revenue         -           Interest Earned         11,444.48           Disbursements         5           Sub Total - 64210         501,398.81           Budget Code 64211:         369,303.09           Miscellaneous Revenue         5,989.48           Interest Earned         8,824.11           Disbursements         -           Sub Total - 64211         -   |   |            |            |
| Miscellaneous Revenue         -           Interest Earned         69.84           Disbursements         -           Sub Total - 64201         9.20           Amount Brought Forward         489,954.33           Miscellaneous Revenue         -           Interest Earned         11,444.8           Disbursements         -           Sub Total - 64210         501,398.81           Budget Code 64211:           Amount Brought Forward         369,303.09           Miscellaneous Revenue         5,989.48           Interest Earned         8,824.11           Disbursements         -           Sub Total - 64211         384,116.88  | Budget Code 64201:                                  |            |            |
| Interest Earned         69.84           Disbursements   | Amount Brought Forward                              | (60.64)    |            |
| Disbursements             9.00           Budget Code 64210:           Amount Brought Forward         489,954.33   | Miscellaneous Revenue                               | -          |            |
| Sub Total - 64201           Brudget Code 64210:           Amount Brought Forward         489,954.33           Miscellaneous Revenue         -           Interest Earned         11,444.48           Disbursements         -           Sub Total - 64210         501,398.81           Budget Code 64211:         369,303.09           Miscellaneous Revenue         5,989.48           Interest Earned         8,824.11           Disbursements         -           Sub Total - 64211         384,116.68   | Interest Earned                                     | 69.84      |            |
| Budget Code 64210:         Amount Brought Forward       489,954.33         Miscellaneous Revenue       -         Interest Earned       11,444.48         Disbursements       -         Sub Total - 64210       501,398.81         Budget Code 64211:         Amount Brought Forward       369,303.09         Miscellaneous Revenue       5,989.48         Interest Earned       8,824.11         Disbursements       -         Sub Total - 64211       384,116.68   | Disbursements                                       |            |            |
| Amount Brought Forward       489,954.33         Miscellaneous Revenue       -         Interest Earned       11,444.48         Disbursements       -         Sub Total - 64210       501,398.81         Budget Code 64211:         Amount Brought Forward       369,303.09         Miscellaneous Revenue       5,989.48         Interest Earned       8,824.11         Disbursements       -         Sub Total - 64211       384,116.68  | Sub Total - 64201                                   |            | 9.20       |
| Miscellaneous Revenue       -         Interest Earned       11,444.48         Disbursements       -         Sub Total - 64210       501,398.81         Budget Code 64211:         Amount Brought Forward       369,303.09         Miscellaneous Revenue       5,989.48         Interest Earned       8,824.11         Disbursements       -         Sub Total - 64211       384,116.68  | Budget Code 64210:                                  |            |            |
| Interest Earned         11,444.48           Disbursements         -           Sub Total - 64210         501,398.81           Budget Code 64211:           Amount Brought Forward         369,303.09           Miscellaneous Revenue         5,989.48           Interest Earned         8,824.11           Disbursements         -           Sub Total - 64211         384,116.68  | Amount Brought Forward                              | 489,954.33 |            |
| Disbursements         —         —         501,398.81         501,398.81         501,398.81         501,398.81         501,398.81         501,398.81         501,398.81         501,398.81         601,309.99 | Miscellaneous Revenue                               | -          |            |
| Sub Total - 64210         501,398.81           Budget Code 64211:         369,303.09           Amount Brought Forward         369,303.09           Miscellaneous Revenue         5,989.48           Interest Earned         8,824.11           Disbursements         -           Sub Total - 64211         384,116.68   | Interest Earned                                     | 11,444.48  |            |
| Budget Code 64211:           Amount Brought Forward         369,303.09           Miscellaneous Revenue         5,989.48           Interest Earned         8,824.11           Disbursements         -           Sub Total - 64211         384,116.68   | Disbursements                                       |            |            |
| Amount Brought Forward       369,303.09         Miscellaneous Revenue       5,989.48         Interest Earned       8,824.11         Disbursements       -         Sub Total - 64211       384,116.68  | Sub Total - 64210                                   |            | 501,398.81 |
| Miscellaneous Revenue       5,989.48         Interest Earned       8,824.11         Disbursements       -         Sub Total - 64211       384,116.68  | Budget Code 64211:                                  |            |            |
| Interest Earned         8,824.11           Disbursements         -           Sub Total - 64211         384,116.68   | Amount Brought Forward                              | 369,303.09 |            |
| Disbursements   | Miscellaneous Revenue                               | 5,989.48   |            |
| Sub Total - 64211 384,116.68  | Interest Earned                                     | 8,824.11   |            |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   | Disbursements                                       |            |            |
| Total Availability 885,524.69   | Sub Total - 64211                                   | <u>-</u>   | 384,116.68 |
|   | Total Availability                                  | <u>-</u>   | 885,524.69 |

# **Exhibit D - DMV Property Tax Account**

Signed into law on August 22, 2005, HB 1779 was created to combine Motor Vehicle Registration renewal and Property Tax Collections for the state of North Carolina. Referred to as "Tag and Tax" system, the legislation requires the Division of Motor Vehicles to collect property tax on vehicles at registration renewal annually. In FY 2014 the system was implemented and NCDMV began receiving, tracking and forwarding tax collections to each of North Carolina's one hundred counties.

The following statements depict the status of related accounts as of current period end.

#### **Exhibit D - Balance Sheet Assets:** Cash 110,798,477.64 Due from other Funds 7.04 110,798,484.68 **Total Assets** Liabilities: Payables: Accounts Payable 110,490,619.21 Intragovernmental Payable 4,690.91 Change in Fund Balance 303,174.56 **Total Liabilities** 110,798,484.68

# **Exhibit D2 - Disbursements**

| Disbursement Date                            | Amount         |
|--|----------------|
| July 31, 2024                                | 111,959,553.71 |
| August 31, 2024                              | 121,286,206.60 |
| September 30, 2024                           | 105,475,475.74 |
| October 31, 2024                             | 103,751,631.22 |
| November 30, 2024                            | 92,938,380.55  |
| December 31, 2024                            | 94,168,800.43  |
| January 31, 2024                             | 110,768,288.87 |
| February 28, 2024                            |                |
| March 31, 2024                               |                |
| April 30, 2024                               |                |
| May 31, 2024                                 |                |
| June 30, 2024                                | -              |
| Total Year to Date Disbursements to Counties | 740,348,337.12 |

Budget Code 24267

#### **Exhibit F**

The Transportation Emergency Reserve Fund is a special fund in the Department of Transportation and is created per Session Law 2019-251 Senate Bill 356. The fund shall only be used for major disasters after the President of the United States issues a declaration under the Stafford Act (42 U.S. C. 5121-5207) that a major disaster exists in the State. The funds shall not be used for snow and ice removal or non-declared emergency operations. The total funds in the Transportation Emergency Reserve Fund shall not exceed the sum of one hundred twenty-five million dollars (\$125,000,000)

| 125,000,000.00 |                |
|----------------|----------------|
|                |                |
|                | 125,000,000.00 |
|                |                |
|                |                |
|                |                |
| -              |                |
| -              |                |
| -              |                |
|                | -              |
|                |                |
| 125,000,000.00 |                |
|                |                |
| -              |                |
|                |                |
|                | 125,000,000.00 |
|                | 125,000,000.00 |
|                | -<br>-         |

#### Budget Code 24269

#### **Exhibit G**

The Economic Development Project Reserve Fund is a special fund in the Department of Transportation and is created per Session Law 2021-180 Senate Bill 105. The Fund can be used for eligible expenditures associated with economic development projects meeting or exceeding high-yield project metrics only upon an act of appropriation by the General Assembly.

| <b>Exhibit G - Balance Sheet</b>    |                |                |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
|                                     |                |                |
|                                     |                |                |
| Assets:                             |                |                |
| Cash                                | 442,061,758.20 |                |
|                                     |                |                |
| Total Assets                        |                | 442,061,758.20 |
|                                     |                |                |
| Liabilities and Fund Balance:       |                |                |
| Liabilities                         |                |                |
| Prior Year                          | -              |                |
| Current Year                        | -              |                |
| From General Fund                   | -              |                |
| Total Liabilities                   |                | -              |
| Fund Balance                        |                |                |
| Opening Fund Balance                | 198,359,284.85 |                |
| Transfers from Commerce             | -              |                |
| Transfers to Highway Fund           | 243,702,473.35 |                |
| Change in Fund Balance Year to Date |                |                |
| Total Fund Balance                  |                | 442,061,758.20 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balance  |                | 442,061,758.20 |



# NORTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# Fiscal Year 2024 For Period Ending January 31, 2024 Turnpike Authority





MONROE BYPASS

Charlotte

433

200

Monroe

74

Wingate

75

200

601

Triangle Expressway









| Evhibit A ng 1 of 2 Palango Choot  |                                    |  |  |
|--|------------------------------------|--|--|
| Exhibit A pg 1 of 3 - Balance Sheet  |                                    |  |  |
|  |                                    |  |  |
| Assets:  |                                    |  |  |
| Cash   |                                    |  |  |
| State Treasurer Bank Balance   |                                    | -  |  |
| Trustee Clearing Account   |                                    | -  |  |
| Toll Operations Cash STIF  |                                    | 37,875,030.97  |  |
| TPA 1-77 OST Bank Disbursing   |                                    | 7,811,067.52   |  |
| TPA OST Bank Disbursing  |                                    | 46,073.37  |  |
| TPA OST Checks Issued  |                                    | (46,073.37)  |  |
| Transponder Disbursing   |                                    | 5,244,750.35   |  |
| TPA 1-77 Toll Operations Expense Fund  |                                    | 834,670.43   |  |
| TPA I-77 Toll Operations Reserve Fund  |                                    | 2,504,011.30   |  |
| TPA I-77 Renewal and Replacement Fund  |                                    | 734,235.28   |  |
| TPA I-77 Pledged Reserve Fund  |                                    | 12,520,056.49  |  |
| Bank Disbursing  |                                    | -  |  |
| Transponder Checks Issued  |                                    | (1,125,310.50)   |  |
| Restricted Investments (Exhibit A p2)  | <del></del>                        | 578,006,514.12   |  |
| otal Cash  |                                    |  | 644,405,025.9  |
| Current Assets   |                                    |  |  |
| Accounts Receivable  |                                    | 75,891,553.14  |  |
| Due From Other Funds   |                                    | 23,238.12  |  |
| Inventory  |                                    | 504,622.64   |  |
| Other Current Assets   |                                    | <u> </u>   |  |
| otal Current Assets  |                                    |  | 76,419,413.9   |
|  |                                    |  |  |
| Non Current Assets   |                                    |  |  |
|  |                                    |  | 27,205,357.4   |
| apital Assets  |                                    |  | 27,205,357.4<br>748,029,797.3                                    |
| apital Assets<br>Otal Assets   |                                    |  |  |
| apital Assets<br>Fotal Assets<br>Liabilities, Retained Earnings & Fund Balance:  |                                    | <u> </u>   |  |
| apital Assets<br>Fotal Assets<br>Liabilities, Retained Earnings & Fund Balance:  |                                    | 12,513,223.51  |  |
| apital Assets<br>Total Assets<br>.iabilities, Retained Earnings & Fund Balance:<br>iabilities  |                                    | 12,513,223.51<br>60,407,453.99   |  |
| apital Assets<br>Fotal Assets<br>Liabilities, Retained Earnings & Fund Balance:<br>Liabilities<br>Accounts Payable   |                                    |  |  |
| apital Assets  Cotal Assets  Liabilities, Retained Earnings & Fund Balance:  Liabilities  Accounts Payable  Intragovernmental Payable  |                                    | 60,407,453.99  |  |
| rotal Assets  iabilities, Retained Earnings & Fund Balance:  iabilities  Accounts Payable  Intragovernmental Payable  Due to Other Funds   |                                    | 60,407,453.99<br>28,202,267.62   |  |
| Apital Assets Cotal Assets Cota |                                    | 60,407,453.99<br>28,202,267.62   |  |
| apital Assets  Fotal Assets  Liabilities, Retained Earnings & Fund Balance: Liabilities  Accounts Payable Intragovernmental Payable Due to Other Funds  Purchase Orders Payable Customer Prepaid Account Balance   |                                    | 60,407,453.99<br>28,202,267.62<br>47,964.25  |  |
| rotal Assets  Cotal Assets  Fund Balance:  Cotal Balance:  Cotal Balance:  Cotal Balance:  Cotal Balance  Advance from Highway Trust Fund  |                                    | 60,407,453.99<br>28,202,267.62<br>47,964.25<br>-<br>30,354,625.11  |  |
| apital Assets  Fotal Assets  Liabilities, Retained Earnings & Fund Balance: Liabilities  Accounts Payable  Intragovernmental Payable  Due to Other Funds  Purchase Orders Payable  Customer Prepaid Account Balance Advance from Highway Trust Fund  Bonds Payable   |                                    | 60,407,453.99<br>28,202,267.62<br>47,964.25<br>30,354,625.11<br>2,900,650,293.41                             |  |
| Assets Cotal Balance Cotal  |                                    | 60,407,453.99 28,202,267.62 47,964.25 - 30,354,625.11 2,900,650,293.41 18,663,325.29                         |  |
| pital Assets Cotal |                                    | 60,407,453.99 28,202,267,62 47,964.25 - 30,354,625.11 2,900,650,293.41 18,663,225.29 10,961.00               | 748,029,797.   |
| pital Assets Cotal Liabilities Cotal Liabilities   |                                    | 60,407,453.99 28,202,267,62 47,964.25 - 30,354,625.11 2,900,650,293.41 18,663,225.29 10,961.00               | 748,029,797.   |
| Assets Liabilities, Retained Earnings & Fund Balance: Liabilities  Accounts Payable Intragovernmental Payable Due to Other Funds Purchase Orders Payable Customer Prepaid Account Balance Advance from Highway Trust Fund Bonds Payable TIFIA Accrued Interest Payable Anticipated Liquidated Damages Other Liabilities  Total Liabilities   |                                    | 60,407,453.99 28,202,267,62 47,964.25 - 30,354,625.11 2,900,650,293.41 18,663,225.29 10,961.00               | 748,029,797.2<br>3,086,174,835.7                                 |
| Apital Assets  Cotal Assets  Liabilities, Retained Earnings & Fund Balance: Liabilities  Accounts Payable Intragovernmental Payable Due to Other Funds Purchase Orders Payable Customer Prepaid Account Balance Advance from Highway Trust Fund Bonds Payable TIFIA Accrued Interest Payable Anticipated Liquidated Damages Other Liabilities  Total Liabilities   |                                    | 60,407,453.99 28,202,267,62 47,964.25 - 30,354,625.11 2,900,650,293.41 18,663,225.29 10,961.00               | 748,029,797.3<br>3,086,174,835.7<br>(2,307,974,513.0             |
| Accounts Payable Intragovernmental Payable Due to Other Funds Purchase Orders Payable Customer Prepaid Account Balance Advance from Highway Trust Fund Bonds Payable TIFIA Accrued Interest Payable Anticipated Liquidated Damages Other Liabilities Total Liabilities Retained Earnings Retained Earnings Retained Earnings Investment in Property  |                                    | 60,407,453.99 28,202,267,62 47,964.25 - 30,354,625.11 2,900,650,293.41 18,663,225.29 10,961.00               | 748,029,797.:<br>3,086,174,835.:<br>(2,307,974,513.)             |
| Accounts Payable Intragovernmental Payable Due to Other Funds Purchase Orders Payable Customer Prepaid Account Balance Advance from Highway Trust Fund Bonds Payable TIFIA Accrued Interest Payable Anticipated Liquidated Damages Other Liabilities  Total Liabilities  Retained Earnings Retained Earnings Investment in Property  |                                    | 60,407,453.99 28,202,267,62 47,964.25 - 30,354,625.11 2,900,650,293.41 18,663,225.29 10,961.00               | 748,029,797.:<br>3,086,174,835.:<br>(2,307,974,513.)             |
| Aprital Assets  Cotal Assets  Liabilities, Retained Earnings & Fund Balance: Liabilities  Accounts Payable Intragovernmental Payable Due to Other Funds Purchase Orders Payable Customer Prepaid Account Balance Advance from Highway Trust Fund Bonds Payable TIFIA Accrued Interest Payable Anticipated Liquidated Damages Other Liabilities  Total Liabilities  Letained Earnings Retained Earnings Investment in Property  |                                    | 60,407,453.99 28,202,267,62 47,964.25 - 30,354,625.11 2,900,650,293.41 18,663,225.29 10,961.00               | 748,029,797.:<br>3,086,174,835.:<br>(2,307,974,513.)             |
| Accounts Payable Intragovernmental Payable Due to Other Funds Purchase Orders Payable Customer Prepaid Account Balance Advance from Highway Trust Fund Bonds Payable TIFIA Accrued Interest Payable Anticipated Liquidated Damages Other Liabilities  Total Liabilities  Retained Earnings Retained Earnings Investment in Property Und Balance Opening Fund Balance Revenues  |                                    | 60,407,453.99 28,202,267,62 47,964.25 - 30,354,625.11 2,900,650,293.41 18,663,225.29 10,961.00               | 748,029,797.:<br>3,086,174,835.:<br>(2,307,974,513.)             |
| Accounts Payable Intragovernmental Payable Due to Other Funds Purchase Orders Payable Customer Prepaid Account Balance Advance from Highway Trust Fund Bonds Payable TIFIA Accrued Interest Payable Anticipated Liquidated Damages Other Liabilities  Total Liabilities  Retained Earnings Retained Earnings Investment in Property  und Balance Opening Fund Balance Revenues Expenditures  | 251,665,696.64<br>(281,876,816.00) | 60,407,453,99 28,202,267,62 47,964,25 . 30,354,625,11 2,900,650,293,41 18,663,325,29 10,961,00 35,324,721,60 | 748,029,797<br>3,086,174,835<br>(2,307,974,513.)                 |
| Accounts Payable Intragovernmental Payable Due to Other Funds Purchase Orders Payable Customer Prepaid Account Balance Advance from Highway Trust Fund Bonds Payable TIFIA Accrued Interest Payable Anticipated Liquidated Damages Other Liabilities Total Liabilities Retained Earnings Retained Earnings Investment in Property Sund Balance Opening Fund Balance Revenues Expenditures  |                                    | 60,407,453.99 28,202,267,62 47,964.25 - 30,354,625.11 2,900,650,293.41 18,663,225.29 10,961.00               | 748,029,797.3<br>3,086,174,835.7<br>(2,307,974,513.0             |
| Accounts Payable Intragovernmental Payable Due to Other Funds Purchase Orders Payable Customer Prepaid Account Balance Advance from Highway Trust Fund Bonds Payable TIFIA Accrued Interest Payable Anticipated Liquidated Damages Other Liabilities Total Liabilities Retained Earnings Retained Earnings Retained Earnings Investment in Property  India Balance Opening Fund Balance Revenues Expenditures Expenditures Liabilities Light Manage on Fund Balance Year to Date   |                                    | 60,407,453,99 28,202,267,62 47,964,25 . 30,354,625,11 2,900,650,293,41 18,663,325,29 10,961,00 35,324,721,60 | 748,029,797.3<br>3,086,174,835.7<br>(2,307,974,513.6<br>40,593.9 |
| Apital Assets  Ciabilities, Retained Earnings & Fund Balance:  Accounts Payable Intragovernmental Payable Due to Other Funds Purchase Orders Payable Customer Prepaid Account Balance Advance from Highway Trust Fund Bonds Payable TIFIA Accrued Interest Payable Anticipated Liquidated Damages Other Liabilities  Total Liabilities  Retained Earnings Retained Earnings Investment in Property  Fund Balance Opening Fund Balance Revenues   |                                    | 60,407,453,99 28,202,267,62 47,964,25 . 30,354,625,11 2,900,650,293,41 18,663,325,29 10,961,00 35,324,721,60 |  |

| Exhibit A pg 2 of 3 - Balance Sheet   |                |
|---|----------------|
|   | Balance        |
|   | Bulance        |
| Triangle Expressway   |                |
| TPA-Revenue Triangle 2009 Clearing 23534302   | •              |
| TPA-TE SA Revenue Fund 23604701   | •              |
| TPA-TE SA Capital Interest 2009 23604702  | -              |
| TPA-TE SA Interest Account 23604703   | -              |
| TPA-TE SA Reserve Fund 2009 23604707  | -              |
| TPA-TriEx Trustee TIFIA Debt Service Fund 23534316                                  | -              |
| TPA-TE APA Triangle 2009 23534301   | -              |
| TPA-SA Principal Fund 2009 23604708   | -              |
| TPA-TE Senior Par Reserve Acct Triangle 2009 23534308                               | -              |
| TPA-TE TIFIA Debt Service Reserve Triangle 2009 23534317                            | -              |
| TPA-TE Senior Interest Triangle 2009 23534304                                       | -              |
| TPA-TriEx General Reserve 2009 23534318   |                |
| TPA-TriEx Operations and Maintenance Expense Fund                                   | 4,953,253.00   |
| TPA-TRiEx Operating Reserve Fund  | 8,206,389.04   |
| TPA-TRiEx Renewal & Replacement Fund  | 17,485,349.27  |
| TPA-TE Escrow Trust Fund 2017 77302200  | -              |
| TPA-TE Cost of Issuance Fund 2017 77301304  | -              |
| TPA-TE Sub-Interest Account 2017 77301300   | 2,230,383.71   |
| TPA-TE Sub-Principal Account 2017 77301301  | 2,659,915.15   |
| TPA-TE Escrow Trust Fund 2018A 49428000   | -              |
| TPA-TE Cost of Issuance Fund 2018A 49427403   | _              |
| TPA-TE Sub-Interest Account 2018A 49427400  | 3,069,234.51   |
| TPA-TE Sen Lien DSF Interest 2018T 82604700   | 5,464,244.21   |
| TPA-TE Sen Lien DSF Principal 2018T 82604700  | 581,504.84     |
| TPA-TE Cost of Issuance Fund 2018T 82604703   | -              |
| TPA-TE Cost of Issuance Fund 2018B 82601803   |                |
| TPA-TE lost of issuance rund 2018B 82601803  TPA-TE Interest Account 2018B 82601800 | 1,744,248.85   |
|   | 3,382,860.63   |
| TPA-TE Sub-Principal Account 2018 82601801  | 3,362,600.03   |
| TPA-TE C540 Interest Acct 2019 84002900   |                |
| TPA-TE C540 Cap Interest Acct 2019 84002901   |                |
| TPA-TE C540 Gen Reserve Restricted 2019 84002906                                    | 1,361,603.20   |
| TPA-TE C540 Gen Reserve Unrestricted 2019 84002907                                  | 70,581,534.51  |
| TPA-TE C540 Additional Project Acct 2019 84002908                                   | 301.87         |
| TPA-TE C540 Cost of Issuance Rev 2019 84002905                                      | -              |
| TPA-TE C540 Project Acct Approp 2019 84006004                                       | -              |
| TPA-TE C540 Cost of Issuance Approp 2019 84006003                                   | -              |
| TPA-TE C540 Interest Acct Approp 2020 92058600                                      | -              |
| TPA-TE C540 Project Acct Rev BANs 2020 92058605                                     | -              |
| TPA-TE C540 Cost of Issuance Approp 2020 92058604                                   | -              |
| TPA-TE C540 Cap Interest Acct 2020 92058601   | 229.85         |
| TPA-TE C540 Escrow Trust Fund 2023  | -              |
| TPA-TE TIFIA General Reserve 2023   | -              |
| TPA-TE C540 Project Acct Rev 2024 A&B   | 245,458,175.44 |
| TPA-TE C540 Cap Interest Acct Rev 2024A   | 64,112,953.52  |
| Cash Held for Triangle Expressway   | 431,292,181.60 |

|  | Balance        |
|--|----------------|
| Monroe Bypass  |                |
| TPA-MN SA Principal Account 2010 24071402              | 2,747,726.09   |
| TPA-MN SA Project Fund 2010 24071406                   | -              |
| TPA-MN SA Reserve Fund 2010 24071405                   | 3,938,835.38   |
| TPA-MN SA Interest Account 2010 24071401               | 4,110,557.65   |
| TPA-MN SA Revenue Fund 2010 24071400                   | 50,145.74      |
| TPA-MN Project Fund \$10M 2011 83786200                | -              |
| TPA-MN Project Fund Appropriations Bonds 2011 24071407 | -              |
| TPA-MN Project Fund GARVEE 2011 15-6570-001            | -              |
| TPA-MN General Revenue Fund 2010 83786201              | -              |
| TPA-MN Senior Lien Interest 2011 83786202              | -              |
| TPA-MN Senior Lien Principal 2011 83786203             | -              |
| TPA-MN General Reserve 2011 83786209                   | -              |
| TPA-MN Project Fund 2016 77127020                      | -              |
| TPA-MN Debt Reserve Fund 2016 77127017                 | 12,465,326.95  |
| TPA-MN Revenue Fund 2016 77127000                      | 2,480.02       |
| TPA-MN Senir Interest Acct 2016 77127001               | 1,047,434.43   |
| TPA-MN Renewal & Replacement 20016 77127009 77127010   | 23,715,000.24  |
| TPA-MN Operations & Maintenance 2016 77127010          | 2,661,265.00   |
| TPA-MN Operating Reserve Fund 2016 77127011            | 4,350,824.26   |
| TPA-MN Tifia Scheduled Prepayment 2016 77127012        | 1,354,181.12   |
| TPA-MN Ramp up Reserve Fund 2016 77127013              | 54,752,633.13  |
| TPA-MN Unpledged Account 2016 77127015                 | 22,989,497.58  |
| TPA-MN TIFIA Reserve 2016 77127019                     | 12,528,424.93  |
| TPA-MN Escrow Trust Fund 2016 77127022                 | -              |
| TPA-MN Escrow Trust Fund 2021                          | -              |
| TPA-MN Interest Account 2021                           | -              |
| TPA-MN Cost of Issuance Fund 2021                      | -              |
| Cash Held for Monroe Bypass                            | 146,714,332.52 |
| Currituck Bridge                                       | -              |
| Total Restricted Investment - Exhibit A, Page 1        | 578,006,514.12 |

| Exhibit B1 - Statement of Revenue            |               |                |               |                                       |                |               |                      |
|--|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------------|
|  | Current       | Year           | Prior Y       | ear                                   | Estir          | nate          | Current Year         |
|  | Month         | Year to Date   | Month         | Year to Date                          | Year Total     | Year to Date  | Compared to Estimate |
| Toll Revenues                                |               |                |               |                                       |                |               |                      |
| Triangle Expressway                          | 5,002,114.39  | 33,388,850.26  | 4,321,792.60  | 31,735,747.73                         | 93,725,000.00  | 49,146,428.80 | (15,757,578.54)      |
| Monroe                                       | 2,256,214.99  | 16,180,511.67  | 2,156,375.08  | 16,668,993.12                         | 27,350,000.00  | 16,107,608.88 | 72,902.79            |
| I-77   | -             | -              | 26,596.44     | 137,209.53                            | -              | -             | -                    |
| Total Toll Revenues                          | 7,258,329.38  | 49,569,361.93  | 6,504,764.12  | 48,541,950.38                         | 121,075,000.00 | 65,254,037.68 | (15,684,675.75)      |
| Other Revenue                                |               |                |               |                                       |                |               |                      |
| Process Service Fees                         |               |                |               |                                       |                |               |                      |
| TriEx - Process Service Fee                  | 789,048.46    | 5,216,354.05   | 942,916.47    | 5,785,692.46                          | 6,071,000.00   | 3,878,759.45  | 1,337,594.60         |
| TriEx - Process Service Fee Uncollectible    | · -           | · · · · ·      | (514,241.08)  | (1,150,954.47)                        |                | -             | -                    |
| Monroe - Process Service Fee                 | 429,943.64    | 4,025,777.34   | 478,456.41    | 3,121,800.65                          | 2,674,000.00   | 2,028,227.37  | 1,997,549.97         |
| 177 - Process Service Fee                    | 372,999.90    | 3,191,583.74   | 469,862.08    | 3,000,015.04                          | -              | -             | 3,191,583.74         |
| TPA Bad Debt Fees                            |               | (6,394,778.18) | -             | (6,094,282.96)                        | _              | -             | (6,394,778.18)       |
| TPA Bad Debt Fees - Negative Balance         | _             | (231.63)       | -             | -                                     | -              | -             | (231.63              |
| TPA Inactive Account Fee                     | 26,285.48     | 177,989.86     | _             | _                                     | _              | _             | 177,989.86           |
| Other Fees                                   | 74,610.00     | 394,000.00     | -             | _                                     | _              | -             | 394,000.00           |
| Total Process Service Fees                   | 1,692,887.48  | 6,610,695.18   | 1,376,993.88  | 4,662,270.72                          | 8,745,000.00   | 5,906,986.82  | 703,708.36           |
| Interest Income                              |               |                |               |                                       |                |               |                      |
| Toll STIF Interest Income                    | 224,476.49    | 1,415,588.84   | 88,813.32     | 392,967.29                            | 300,000.00     | 130,554.77    | 1,285,034.07         |
| Triex Interest Income On Investments         | 885,215.43    | 3,993,296.71   | 25,355,310.98 | 27,405,768.19                         | -              |               | 3,993,296.71         |
| Monroe Interest Income On Investments        | 620,562.44    | 3,197,171.53   | 559,708.71    | 1,301,394.80                          | _              | _             | 3,197,171.53         |
| BABS Interest Rebate-Triangle Expressway     | -             | -              | -             | -                                     | _              | _             | 5,177,171.00         |
| BABS Interest Rebate-Monroe                  | 1,925,368.53  | 1,925,368.53   | _             | 1,970,575.02                          | 3.814.619.00   | 1.938.426.04  | (13.057.51)          |
| Total Interest Income                        | 3,655,622.89  | 10,531,425.61  | 26,003,833.01 | 31,070,705.30                         | 4,114,619.00   | 2,068,980.81  | 8,462,444.80         |
| Transfers In/Out                             |               |                |               |                                       |                |               |                      |
| Transfer In From STI GAP Triangle Expressway |               | 12,500,000.00  |               | 12,500,000.00                         | 25,000,000.00  | 12,500,000.00 | -                    |
| Transfer In From STI GAP Monroe              | =             | 12,000,000.00  | -             | 12,000,000.00                         | 24,000,000.00  | 12,000,000.00 | _                    |
| Transfer In From STI GAP Mid-Currituck       | -             |                | -             | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | ,,             | ,,            | _                    |
| Transfer In From STI GAP Garden Park         | _             | _              | -             | _                                     | -              | -             | _                    |
| Total Transfers In/Out                       | -             | 24,500,000.00  | -             | 24,500,000.00                         | 49,000,000.00  | 24,500,000.00 | =                    |
| Miscellaneous Income/Expenses                |               |                |               |                                       |                |               |                      |
| Returned Check Fee                           | 8,050.00      | 71,200.00      | 800.00        | 5,825.00                              | -              | -             | 71,200.00            |
| TPA Interest Expense                         | -             | · .            | -             |                                       | =              | -             |                      |
| TPA Reciprocity Expense                      | -             | (12.00)        | -             | (3.00)                                | -              | -             | (12.00)              |
| TPA Bonds Deferred Loss Amortization         | -             |                | -             | -                                     | =              | -             |                      |
| TPA Bonds Deferred Gain Amortization         | -             | -              | -             | =                                     | =              | ē             | =                    |
| Interest Due To HTF                          | (169,846.48)  | (549,851.88)   | (17,936.45)   | (64,205.05)                           | =              | -             | (549,851.88)         |
| VECTOR Expense Adjustment                    | -             | -              | -             | -                                     | =              | -             | -                    |
| Sales Tax Adjustment                         | =             | -              | -             | -                                     | -              | -             | _                    |
| TPA-Other Revenue                            | -             | =              | -             | -                                     | -              | =             | -                    |
| Transponder Sales                            | 65,465.16     | 519,652.37     | 63,097.48     | 476,399.16                            | _              | -             | 519,652.37           |
| Transponder Expense                          | (72,946.41)   | (572,427.41)   | (73,885.95)   | (554,918.91)                          | _              | -             | (572,427.41          |
| Transponder Inventory Adjustment             | -             | (43.25)        | (107.15)      | (690.33)                              | _              | -             | (43.25               |
| Other Miscellaneous Revenue                  | -             | 51,771.85      |               | -                                     | _              | -             | 51,771.85            |
| Total Miscellaneous Income/Expenses          | (169,277.73)  | (479,710.32)   | (28,032.07)   | (137,593.13)                          | _              | -             | (479,710.32)         |
| Non Toll Revenue                             | 5,179,232.64  | 41,162,410.47  | 27,352,794.82 | 60,095,382.89                         | 61,859,619.00  | 32,475,967.63 | 8,686,442.84         |
| Total Revenue                                | 12,437,562.02 | 90,731,772.40  | 33,857,558.94 | 108,637,333.27                        | 182,934,619.00 | 97,730,005.31 | (6,998,232.91)       |

| Exhibit B2 - Statement of Participation Revenue |                  |                   |                 |                  |               |                           |              |                          |  |  |
|---|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------|---------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|--|--|
|   | Unrealized Prior | Current Year      | Total Estimated | Current Year Act |               | Prior Year Actual Revenue |              | Unrealized               |  |  |
|   |                  | Estimated Revenue |                 | Month            | Year to Date  | Month                     | Year to Date | Participation<br>Revenue |  |  |
| Operations/Maintenance                          |                  | •                 | •               |                  |               |                           | •            |                          |  |  |
| Damage Claims to Toll Roads                     | (13,348.50)      | 64,673.17         | 51,324.67       | -                | 76,478.17     | -                         | (21,245.00)  | (25,153.50)              |  |  |
| Operations/Maintenance                          | (13,348.50)      | 64,673.17         | 51,324.67       | -                | 76,478.17     | -                         | (21,245.00)  | (25,153.50)              |  |  |
| FHWA Construction                               |                  |                   |                 |                  |               |                           |              |                          |  |  |
| Local Government Participation                  | -                | 354,504.32        | 354,504.32      |                  | 354,504.32    | -                         | -            | -                        |  |  |
| Federal-Aid                                     | 34,819.00        | 90,351,707.00     | 90,386,526.00   | 131,258.00       | 76,253,530.00 | -                         | (275,382.00) | 14,132,996.00            |  |  |
| Property Owner's Participation                  | 4,988,981.88     | (92,988.50)       | 4,895,993.38    | 844,155.20       | 2,928,616.23  | -                         | 402,760.21   | 1,967,377.15             |  |  |
| FHWA Construction                               | 5,023,800.88     | 90,613,222.82     | 95,637,023.70   | 975,413.20       | 79,536,650.55 | -                         | 127,378.21   | 16,100,373.15            |  |  |
| Total Participation Revenues                    | 5,010,452.38     | 90,677,895.99     | 95,688,348.37   | 975,413.20       | 79,613,128.72 | -                         | 106,133.21   | 16,075,219.65            |  |  |

| Exhibit B3 - Other Financing Sources (Us   | es)           |               |               |               |            |              |                      |  |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------|--------------|----------------------|--|
|  | Currer        | ıt Year       | Prior         | Year          | Esti       | Current Year |                      |  |
|  | Month         | Year to Date  | Month         | Year to Date  | Year Total | Year to Date | Compared to Estimate |  |
| Other Financing                            |               |               |               |               |            |              |                      |  |
| TP-Bond Premium Amortization               | -             | -             | -             | -             | -          | -            | -                    |  |
| Total Other Financing                      | -             | -             | -             | -             | -          | -            | -                    |  |
| Transfers In/Out                           |               |               |               |               |            |              |                      |  |
| Transfer In From HF Project Participation  | 3,412,381.84  | 328,333.01    | 312,329.97    | 2,804,530.80  | -          | -            | 328,333.01           |  |
| Transfer In From STI Project Participation | 8,965,982.19  | 55,393,433.76 | 9,724,696.14  | 10,637,793.28 | -          | -            | 55,393,433.76        |  |
| Transfer In From HF Transponder            | -             | -             | -             | -             | -          | -            | -                    |  |
| Transfer To HF From TPA                    | -             | -             | -             | -             | -          | -            | -                    |  |
| Transfer To HF/TF From TPA                 | -             | -             | -             | -             | -          | -            | -                    |  |
| Transfer To GARVEE From TPA                | -             | -             | -             | -             | -          | -            | -                    |  |
| Fiscal Agent Fees                          | -             | -             | -             | -             | -          | -            | -                    |  |
| Gain on Debt Reclass                       | -             | -             | -             | -             | -          | -            | <u> </u>             |  |
| Total Transfers In/Out                     | 12,378,364.03 | 55,721,766.77 | 10,037,026.11 | 13,442,324.08 | -          | -            | 55,721,766.77        |  |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)       | 12,378,364.03 | 55,721,766.77 | 10,037,026.11 | 13,442,324.08 | -          | -            | 55,721,766.77        |  |

Exhibit C Page 1 of 2 - Statement of Appropriations, Apportionments, Participations, Allotments & Expenditures Unexpended **Current Period** Year to Date Unallotted Unexpended Unexpended Total Allotments Brought Allotments Appropriations Expenditures Expenditures Appropriations Appropriations Allotments Forward **Current Accounts** Turnpike Authority Administration (52.99)3,600.00 (3,600.00)(3,600.00)Administrative Expenditures 1,408,451.00 78,558.92 597,416.43 1,408,451.00 811,034.57 (597,416.43) Toll Revenue Transfer (1,408,451.00) (78,095.27) (590,748.29) (1,408,451.00) (817,702.71) 590,748.29 Trust Fund Transfer Interest Income (463.65) (6,668.14) 6,668.14 6,668.14 Allocations Orders And Others (41,716.13) 125,916.16 (125,916.16) (125,916.16) Field Operations 2,859.00 (2,859.00)(2,859.00)42,790,814.25 Turnpike Authority Special Funding 369,361,084.99 76,477,915.53 119,268,729.78 326,570,270.74 250,092,355.21 (76,477,915.53) Triangle Expressway 234,352,038.35 29,552,314.43 60,050,814.43 89,603,128.86 204,799,723.92 144,748,909.49 (60,050,814.43) Monroe Bypass 120,009,046.64 13,238,499.82 16,427,101.10 29,665,600.92 106,770,546.82 90,343,445.72 (16,427,101.10) Mid Currituck Bridge 15,000,000.00 15,000,000.00 15,000,000.00 Garden Parkway **Total Current Accounts** 369,361,084.99 42,790,814.25 76,436,146.41 119,401,104.94 326,570,270.74 249,959,980.05 (76,610,290.69) **Encumbrance Accounts** 1,225,315,965.24 179,115,338.05 721,897,971.25 1,366,955,173.25 645,057,202.00 Turnpike Construction 320,754,546.06 503,417,993.99 28,053,488.76 **Total Encumbrance Accounts** 320,754,546.06 1,225,315,965.24 503,417,993.99 28,053,488.76 179,115,338.05 721,897,971.25 1,366,955,173.25 645,057,202.00 **Total Turnpike Authority** 320,754,546.06 1,594,677,050.23 546,208,808.24 104,489,635.17 298,516,442.99 1,048,468,241.99 1,616,915,153.30 568,446,911.31

| Exhibit C Page 2 of 2 - State      | ment of Appropriati      | ons, Apportionm        | ents, Participati            | ons, Allotments &        | & Expenditures         |                              |                      |                        |                              |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|
|                                    |                          | Previous Year          |                              |                          | Current Year           |                              | Compared to Previous |                        |                              |
|                                    | Yearly<br>Appropriations | Period<br>Expenditures | Year to Date<br>Expenditures | Yearly<br>Appropriations | Period<br>Expenditures | Year to Date<br>Expenditures | Appropriations       | Period<br>Expenditures | Year to Date<br>Expenditures |
| <b>Current Accounts</b>            |                          |                        |                              |                          | ,                      |                              |                      |                        |                              |
| Turnpike Authority Administration  | -                        | -                      | -                            | -                        | (52.99)                | 3,600.00                     | -                    | (52.99)                | 3,600.00                     |
| Administrative Expenditures        | 1,388,120.00             | 95,843.51              | 772,071.47                   | 1,408,451.00             | 78,558.92              | 597,416.43                   | 20,331.00            | (17,284.59)            | (174,655.04)                 |
| Toll Revenue Transfer              | (1,388,120.00)           | (94,864.48)            | (767,104.36)                 | (1,408,451.00)           | (78,095.27)            | (590,748.29)                 | (20,331.00)          | 16,769.21              | 176,356.07                   |
| Trust Fund Transfer                | -                        | -                      | -                            | -                        | -                      | -                            | -                    | -                      | -                            |
| Interest Income                    | -                        | (979.03)               | (4,967.11)                   | -                        | (463.65)               | (6,668.14)                   | -                    | 515.38                 | (1,701.03)                   |
| Orders And Others                  | -                        | (20,185.35)            | (22,765.56)                  | -                        | (41,716.13)            | 125,916.16                   | -                    | (21,530.78)            | 148,681.72                   |
| Field Operations                   | -                        | -                      | -                            | -                        | -                      | 2,859.00                     | -                    | -                      | 2,859.00                     |
| Turnpike Authority Special Funding | 373,910,217.56           | 85,960,950.45          | 140,777,665.27               | 369,361,084.99           | 76,477,915.53          | 119,268,729.78               | (4,549,132.57)       | (9,483,034.92)         | (21,508,935.49)              |
| Triangle Expressway                | 239,872,860.05           | 66,576,219.08          | 106,163,438.16               | 234,352,038.35           | 60,050,814.43          | 89,603,128.86                | (5,520,821.70)       | (6,525,404.65)         | (16,560,309.30)              |
| Monroe Bypass                      | 119,037,357.51           | 19,384,731.37          | 34,614,227.11                | 120,009,046.64           | 16,427,101.10          | 29,665,600.92                | 971,689.13           | (2,957,630.27)         | (4,948,626.19)               |
| Mid Currituck Bridge               | 15,000,000.00            | -                      | -                            | 15,000,000.00            | -                      | -                            | -                    | -                      | -                            |
| Garden Parkway                     | -                        | -                      | -                            | -                        |                        | -                            | -                    | -                      | -                            |
| <b>Total Current Accounts</b>      | 373,910,217.56           | 85,940,765.10          | 140,754,899.71               | 369,361,084.99           | 76,436,146.41          | 119,401,104.94               | (4,549,132.57)       | (9,504,618.69)         | (21,353,794.77)              |
| <b>Encumbrance Accounts</b>        |                          |                        |                              |                          |                        |                              |                      |                        |                              |
| Turnpike Construction              | 396,048,069.10           | 5,703,662.92           | 177,182,576.10               | 1,225,315,965.24         | 28,053,488.76          | 179,115,338.05               | 829,267,896.14       | 22,349,825.84          | 1,932,761.95                 |
| Total Encumbrance Accounts         | 396,048,069.10           | 5,703,662.92           | 177,182,576.10               | 1,225,315,965.24         | 28,053,488.76          | 179,115,338.05               | 829,267,896.14       | 22,349,825.84          | 1,932,761.95                 |
| Total Turnpike Authority           | 769,958,286.66           | 91,644,428.02          | 317,937,475.81               | 1,594,677,050.23         | 104,489,635.17         | 298,516,442.99               | 824,718,763.57       | 12,845,207.15          | (19,421,032.82)              |

| Exhibit D - Statement of Federal Forward Funding |               |               |               |               |              |                |  |  |  |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|--|--|--|
|  |               | Fiscal Year   |               |               |              |                |  |  |  |
|  | 2023-2024     | 2024-2025     | 2025-2026     | 2026-2027     | 2027-2028    | Year to Date   |  |  |  |
| System Type                                      |               |               |               |               |              |                |  |  |  |
| FHWA Turnpike STP                                | 9,833,251.00  | -             | -             | -             | -            | 9,833,251.00   |  |  |  |
| FHWA Turnpike NHPP                               | 51,738,177.00 | 25,245,874.00 | 55,050,400.00 | 55,050,400.00 | 4,789,120.00 | 191,873,971.00 |  |  |  |
| FHWA Turnpike NHS                                | -             | -             | -             | -             | -            | -              |  |  |  |
| Total  | 61,571,428.00 | 25,245,874.00 | 55,050,400.00 | 55,050,400.00 | 4,789,120.00 | 201,707,222.00 |  |  |  |

Note: Federal cash flow is converted throughout the federal fiscal year which begins October 1 and ends September 30 of each year.

**Exhibit E1 - GARVEE Bonds Projects by Category Surface Transportation** National Highway System National Highway Performance Interstate Maintenance Total Program Fiscal Year 2023-2024 2024-2025 2025-2026 22,522,000.00 22,522,000.00 22,522,000.00 2026-2027 22,522,000.00 2027-2028 22,522,000.00 22,522,000.00 2028-2029 22,522,000.00 22,522,000.00 2029-2030 22,522,000.00 22,522,000.00 2030-2031 22,522,000.00 22,522,000.00 2031-2032 22,522,000.00 22,522,000.00 2032-2033 22,522,000.00 22,522,000.00 2033-2034 22,522,000.00 22,522,000.00 2034-2035 22,522,000.00 22,522,000.00 2035-2036 22,522,000.00 22,522,000.00 2036-2037 22,522,000.00 22,522,000.00 2037-2038 67,566,000.00 67,566,000.00 Total 337,830,000.00 337,830,000.00

| Exhibit F - Stateme | Exhibit F - Statement of Allotments, Expenditures, and Receipts for GARVEE Projects |   |                |                |                     |            |                                |                     |                |                     |  |
|---------------------|---|---|----------------|----------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|--|
| Division            | Division WBS  | Description   | Allotments*    | Expenditures   |                     | Unexpended | Unexpended Trustee Reimburseme |                     | FHWA Reir      | mbursement          |  |
| Division            | WBS   | Description   | Anothients     | Current Period | Inception to Date** | Allotments | Current Period                 | Inception to Date** | Current Period | Inception to Date** |  |
|                     |   | •   | •              |                | •                   | •          |                                |                     |                |                     |  |
| 5                   | 35517.3.TAGV1   | FUTURE NC 540, I-40 to South of Rock Quarry Road        | 212,665,000.00 | -              | -                   | -          | -                              | -                   | -              | -                   |  |
|                     | 35517.3.TAGV2   | FUTURE NC 540, S of Rock Quarry Rd to I-87/US 64/US 264 | 212,665,000.00 | -              | -                   | -          |                                |                     | -              |                     |  |
| Total               |   |   | 425,330,000.00 |                |                     |            |                                |                     |                | -                   |  |

<sup>\*</sup>Allotment Includes Estimated Debt Service Expense

<sup>\*\*</sup>Inception to Date Expenditures shown only for those split & tagged to a funding source



## NORTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## Fiscal Year 2024 For Period Ending January 31, 2024 Ferry Capital Fund



North Carolina Department of Transportation Ferry Capital Fund Period Ending January 31, 2024

| Exhibit A - Balance Sheet |               |
|---------------------------|---------------|
|                           |               |
|                           |               |
| Assets:                   |               |
| Cash                      | 19,083,726.56 |
| Accounts Receivable       |               |
| Due From Other Funds      | -             |
|                           |               |
| Total Assets              | 19,083,720    |
|                           |               |
| Liabilities:              |               |
| Due To Other Funds        | 2,828.65      |
| Change in Fund Balance    | 19,080,897.91 |
|                           |               |
| Total Liabilities         | 19,083,720    |

|                                  | Current    | Year         | Prior \   | 'ear         | Estimate     | Current Year                          |
|----------------------------------|------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|
|                                  | Month      | Year to Date | Month     | Year to Date | Year Total   | Compared to Est                       |
|                                  | •          | · ·          |           | •            |              | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Ferry Routes - Toll Receipts     | 92,282.63  | 1,866,927.80 | 72,568.99 | 1,368,303.86 | 2,500,000.00 | (633,072.20)                          |
| FER D1 Ctk-KI Rte                | 460.84     | 7,738.03     | 224.83    | 3,011.73     | 2,997.00     | 4,741.03                              |
| FER D1 Hatt Inlet Rt             | 5,815.98   | 72,236.28    | 2,012.70  | 58,255.24    | 45,225.00    | 27,011.28                             |
| FER D1 SQ-OI Rte                 | 15,016.97  | 354,771.84   | 10,848.15 | 268,026.46   | 329,661.00   | 25,110.84                             |
| FER D1 OI of OI-CI R             | 8,479.37   | 223,514.05   | 7,666.35  | 176,637.42   | 437,838.00   | (214,323.95)                          |
| FER D1 Hat Pass Rte              | -          | 115,067.68   | -         | 80,768.80    | 23,603.00    | 91,464.68                             |
| FER D2 Pam Riv Rte               | 521.32     | 9,951.16     | -         | 1,790.83     | 8,270.00     | 1,681.16                              |
| FER D2 CB-MN Beach R             | 5,159.08   | 64,945.31    | 481.72    | 15,463.38    | 47,259.00    | 17,686.31                             |
| FER D2 CI of CI-OI R             | 8,490.21   | 223,426.66   | 7,369.80  | 176,095.95   | 437,841.00   | (214,414.34)                          |
| FER D3 SP-FF Rte                 | 48,338.86  | 795,276.79   | 43,965.44 | 588,254.05   | 1,167,306.00 | (372,029.21)                          |
| Shipyard - Other Receipts        | -          | 23,222.28    | -         | 70,255.86    | -            | 23,222.28                             |
| FER Shipyard Receipt             | -          | 23,222.28    | -         | 70,255.86    | -            | 23,222.28                             |
| Vessel Capital Fund Receipts     | -          | -            | -         | 342,495.00   | -            | -                                     |
| FER Vessel Cap Fund              | -          | -            | -         | 342,495.00   | -            | -                                     |
| Routes - Tolls to be Distributed | (4,911.74) | (483,590.24) | 20,596.00 | 45,381.00    | -            | (483,590.24)                          |
| FER Syst all Routes              | (4,911.74) | (483,590.24) | 20,596.00 | 45,381.00    | -            | (483,590.24)                          |
| Total Ferry Capital Fund         | 87,370.89  | 1,406,559.84 | 93,164.99 | 1,826,435.72 | 2,500,000.00 | (1,093,440.16)                        |

<sup>\*</sup>Prior year data includes receipts from previous years transferred to the Ferry Capital Fund from the Highway Fund in FY22 per Session Law 2021-130.

| Exhibit C - Statement of Appropriations, Apportionments, Participations, Allotments & Expenditures |  |                         |            |                                |                              |                              |                              |                       |  |
|--|--|-------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|--|
|  | Unexpended Allotments<br>Brought Forward | Total Appropriations    | Allotments | Current Period<br>Expenditures | Year to Date<br>Expenditures | Unallotted<br>Appropriations | Unexpended<br>Appropriations | Unexpended Allotments |  |
| Current Accounts   |  |                         |            | •                              |                              |                              |                              |                       |  |
| Ferry Capital Fund   |  |                         |            |                                |                              |                              |                              |                       |  |
| FER D1 Ctk-KI Rte  | -  | 11,106.15               | -          | -                              | -                            | 11,106.15                    | 11,106.15                    | -                     |  |
| FER D1 Hatt Inlet Rt   | -  | 134,125.57              | -          | -                              | -                            | 134,125.57                   | 134,125.57                   | -                     |  |
| FER D1 SQ-OI Rte   | -  | 2,462,987.78            | =          | -                              | -                            | 2,462,987.78                 | 2,462,987.78                 | -                     |  |
| FER D1 OI of OI-CI R   | -  | 2,815,450.35            | =          | -                              | -                            | 2,815,450.35                 | 2,815,450.35                 | -                     |  |
| FER D1 Hat Pass Rte<br>FER D2 Pam Riv Rte  | -  | 245,929.54<br>53,474.87 | -          | -                              | -                            | 245,929.54<br>53,474.87      | 245,929.54<br>53,474.87      | -                     |  |
| FER D2 CB-MN Beach R   | -  | 313,723.62              | -<br>-     | -                              | -                            | 313,723.62                   | 313,723.62                   | -                     |  |
| FER D2 CI of CI-OI R   | 2,449,563.60                             | 314,776.07              | -          | 13,018.22                      | 660,234.55                   | 314,776.07                   | 2,104,105.12                 | 1,789,329.05          |  |
| FER D3 SP-FF Rte   | -  | 7,782,922.04            | -          | -                              | -                            | 7,782,922.04                 | 7,782,922.04                 | -                     |  |
| FER Shipyard Receipt   | -  | 71,038.03               | -          | -                              | -                            | 71,038.03                    | 71,038.03                    | -                     |  |
| FER Vessel Cap Fund  | -  | 759,021.96              | -          | -                              | -                            | 759,021.96                   | 759,021.96                   | -                     |  |
| FER Syst all Routes  | -  | 776,960.53              | -          | -                              | -                            | 776,960.53                   | 776,960.53                   | -                     |  |
| FER Cap Encumbrances   |  | -                       | -          | -                              | -                            | -                            | -                            | =                     |  |
| Total Ferry Capital Fund   | 2,449,563.60                             | 15,741,516.51           | =          | 13,018.22                      | 660,234.55                   | 15,741,516.51                | 17,530,845.56                | 1,789,329.05          |  |

<sup>\*</sup>Current year appropriations for the Ferry Capital Fund includes toll receipts from prior years converted to funding for projects, but not yet appropriated.

## North Carolina Department of Transportation

Period Ending January 31, 2024

Notes